

ST. ALBANS  
VT.

REEL #P-

107



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**SEAPORTS**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS),**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~ALLEN CREW~~ LISTS**

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

**JAN. 26, 1910**

5. CARRIER

**VOL. 91**

6. ENDING DATE

**FEB. 24, 1910**

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

**172**

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



# Atlantic Seaports

February, 1910

5

No.	Steamer	Date	Line	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	Aliens				Detained		Admitted	Returned	Disappeared	Died	Reported	Remained in Quarantine	Non Imm.		
								1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	Temporarily	Special Inquiry							In Transit	Transit	Res. in U.S.
	Athenia	Jan 26	Ronaldson	Glasgow	St John	22	1			1	20	21	3	21								
3	Hondzuma	27	C. P. R.	Antwerp	"	43					43	43	16	42	1			1				
5	Sicilian Prince	27	C. P. R.	Rotterdam	Halifax	44	1			2	41	43	13	40	3			3				
6	Corsican	29	Atlantic	Liverpool	"	164	5			2	162	164	22	161		3						4
7	Sumidian	Jan 2		Glasgow	"	1					1	1		1								
10	Corinthian	2		Havre	St John	2					2	2		2								
17	Empress of Britain	3	C. P. R.	Liverpool	Halifax	1		1			1	1		1								1
18	Canassa	4	Dominion	"	"	6			1	5	6	1		5	1		1					
20	Empress of Britain	4	C. P. R.	"	St John	334	15		13	311	324	1	3	324					5			27
34	Tolluine	4	C. P. R.	Rotterdam	Halifax	83			4	79	83	2	13	79	4			4				5
38	Cartaginian	5	Atlantic	Liverpool	"	13				13	13	1		13								1
39	Lake Michigan	9	C. P. R.	Antwerp	St John	59	2			37	37	13		37								1
41	Salacia	12	Ronaldson	Glasgow	"	7	1		1	7	8	2		8								2
43	Ionian	13	Atlantic	Liverpool	Halifax	208	11		6	191	197	8	6	195	2		2		1			5
51	do	15		"	St John	10				10	10	10		10								
52	Ionian	16		Glasgow	Halifax	13			4	9	13		1	13								2
54	Empress of Ireland	19	C. P. R.	Liverpool	St John	131	14	3	8	126	137	7	9	137						2		10
61	Grampian	19	Atlantic	"	Halifax	84	4			80	80	3		75	5		5					1
65	Sardinian	20	do	London & Harp	St John	10			1	9	10		1	10								
67	Dominion	23	Dominion	Liverpool	Halifax	11				11	11	4		11								
68	Cassandra	24	Ronaldson	Glasgow	St John	9			2	7	9	2	3	9								1
															+ Visitor							
						1267	34	4	45	1164	1213	44	39	1194	16	35	16		6	2		

# Pacific Seaports

70	Empress of Japan	Jan	C. P. R.	Hong Kong	Seattle	29	2			5	22	27	1	26	1			1				
71	Baronia	Jan	do	Sydney	Victoria	33	9			9	37	46	8	44	2				2	10		
76	do		"	do	San Francisco	43	22	13		5	3	21		21						15		
79	Empress of China		"	Yokohama	"	7	3	3		1		4	1	4						1		
81	Empress of Japan	Jan	"	Hong Kong	"	2	1				1	1	1	1								
						136	37	16		20	63	99	11	96	3							
															+ Government Official							



# Border Stations

February, 1910

[illegible]



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Daniel Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Athenia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Academy of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, and the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Maguire

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1900,  
at Saint John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *"Athenia"* sailing from *Glasgow*, *15 January*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>R. M. G. Ross</i>	<i>Edward Bramman</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>M. Boilermaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife Jennette Ross Parents: 122 Clayphorn St. Glasgow</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

*Curvillan Insp*  
*1/16/10*  
*Edmund Gissing, Clerk*  
*1/16/10*



### List

**United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

Arriving at Port of St John N.B. 26 January, 1900.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. Neill, Master, of the S.S. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — one — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Neill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1900,  
at Saint John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Daniel Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "Githonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, and the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - one - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1910.

at Saint John N.S.

Immigration Officer.

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. Citizens

total number of aliens

examined  
missing

admitted. 1 8  
detained 3 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
FIRST					
SECOND	1	1	2		2
THIRD	1	20	21	1	22
TOTAL	2	21	23	1	24

PRIMARY	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & RE-ENTERED	RE-ENTERED	RE-ENTERED
18	18				
3	3				
21	21				

IMMIGRANTS.

States



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenia sailing from Glasgow, 15<sup>th</sup> January, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Atanaho	Illia	34	M	Labourer	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kazaba	Wife: Atanaho Wasa Kaza Bitda, Macedonia	Ill.	Granite City
2	Uthanas	Kolef	18	V	S		Yes	Russian			Pochon	Mother: Stata Uthanas Pochon, Bulgaria		Madison
3	Bratanoff	Todor	18	V	S			Bulgarian			Pochon	Father: Bratanoff Stoff Pochon, Bulgaria		"
4	Simitri	Constantine	28	V	M			Macedonian		Bulgaria	Krostova	Wife: Maria Simitri, Thess. Pella Selo Krostova, Macedonia		Granite City
5	Jadlowsky	Wojtek	18	V	M	S		Polish		Galicia	Lyetin	Mother: Jadlowsky, Galina, Wiek Lyetin, Prowiat, Pisk, Galicia		Chicago
6	Kelian	Jan	33	V	M			Russia		Russia	Jankowice	Wife: Kelian Kabanova, Jankowice Guberna, Melicki		
7	Karppinen	Erik	18	V	S	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Naaminki	Father: Matti Karppinen Naaminki, Pihlajaniemi	Nich.	Green
8	Kemppinen	Matti	22	V				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Naaminki	Father: Antti Kemppinen Naaminki, Pihlajaniemi	Nich.	Green
9	Lorenz	Wilhelm	31	V		Farmer		Germany		Germany	Worms	Father: Lorenz, Worms Worms, Germany	S. D.	Desmet
10	Marinov	Kostantine	22	V	M	Farmer		Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Dechin	Wife: Marina Marinov, Selo Dechin, Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
11	Medialkov	Todor	19	V	S						Pochon	Mother: Medialkov, Kaniichi Pochon, Bulgaria		"
12	Pavachkevich	Imra	22	V	M			Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Selo Dechin	Wife: Helena Pavachkevich Selo Dechin, Bulgaria		
13	Puchlik	Josef	30	V				Austria		Austria	Skaschan	Wife: Maria Puchlik, Skaschan Pochon, Austria		Chicago
14	Rapac	Eoaria	22	V		Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Muola	Father: Nikke Rapac, Muola Pakkkala	Nich.	Green
15	Schilke	Benjamin	24	V		Farmer		Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Krostowe	Wife: Sepora Schilke, Krostowe Selo Krostowe, Macedonia	Ill.	Granite City
16	Schilke	Benjamin	24	V		Lab.		Russia		Russia	Lublin	Mother: Schilke, Lublin Guberna, Prowiat Cholem, Russia	Nich.	Granite City
17	Lada	Lada	17	V	F	S. Servant								
18	Michael	Michael	50	V	M	Farmer								
19	Staub	Therisia	20	V	F	S. Servant		Austria		Austria	Wien	Wife: Staub, Wien Wien, Austria	S. D.	Polish
20	Finney	Uno	18	V	M	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Naaminki	Father: Finney, Naaminki Naaminki, Pihlajaniemi	Nich.	Green
21	Belichkov	Jordan	29	V	M	Labourer		Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Dechin	Wife: Belichkov, Selo Dechin Bulgaria	Ill.	Madison
22	NOT USED		21	Soulo										
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Saint John N.S.* *16 January, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$28	No	Cousin: <i>Ilia Costeff, P.O. Box 67, Granite City, Ill.</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bro	Bulgaria	Kagala
2	✓	✓	\$12	✓	Father: <i>Nicolas Ananassoff, P.O. Box 603, Madison, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pochon
3	✓	✓	\$18	✓	Uncle: <i>Alex. Dinnikoff, P.O. Box 76, Madison, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Bro	✓	✓	Pochon
4	✓	✓	\$28	✓	Brother: <i>Ilia Costeff, P.O. Box 67, Granite City, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	Bulgaria	Kagala
5	Yes	✓	\$16	✓	Sister: <i>Anna Jaddlovsky, Metropolitan St. 40, Chicago</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro	Bulgaria	Kagala
6	✓	✓	\$19	✓	Brother: <i>Joseph Kellian, Emma St. 1530, Chicago</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	Galicia	Kagala
7	✓	✓	\$86	✓	Friend: <i>Japet Nakkamun, Green, Antonagon Co., Mich.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	Light	Bro	Bro	Russia	Kagala
8	Yes	✓	\$20	Yes	Friend: <i>Antti Wastamun, Box 188, Mohawk, Mich.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Kurkijohi
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: <i>Ernie Sheissen, DeLeon, S. Dakota</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	Blue	Germany	Luxemburg
10	Yes	✓	\$12	✓	Cousin: <i>John Rodloff, Box 452, Madison, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bro	Bulgaria	Dichin
11	✓	✓	\$12	✓	Brother: <i>Stavcho Rodloff, Box 603, Madison, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Bro	✓	✓	Dichin
12	Yes	✓	\$22	✓	Cousin: <i>Peter Sadoff, P.O. Box 538, Madison, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	Bulgaria	Dichin
13	✓	✓	\$20	Yes	Friend: <i>James Shochar, 26th St. 409, Chicago</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Dichin
14	Yes	✓	\$25	✓	Brother-in-law: <i>Japet Nakkamun, Green, Antonagon Co., Mich.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Light	Bro	Bro	Finland	Kurkijohi
15	Yes	✓	\$28	✓	Cousin: <i>Dimitri Rodloff, P.O. Box 67, Granite City, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	Bulgaria	Kagala
16	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law: <i>Guastave Finner, Hancock, Minn.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	Fair	Grey	Russia	Jublin
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	"	"
18	✓	Self	\$10	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	"
19	✓	✓	\$22	✓	Friend: <i>George Hamerschmidt, Polok, S.D.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	Finland	Kurkijohi
20	Yes	Self	\$25	✓	Friend: <i>Jahori Nakkamun, Green, Antonagon Co., Mich.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Light	Bro	Bro	Finland	Kurkijohi
21	✓	✓	\$28	✓	Cousin: <i>Peter Sadoff, P.O. Box 538, Madison, Ill.</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Blk	✓	Bulgaria	Dichin
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex. only 7, 8, 14, 20.  
Charles H. H. H. H.

Max H. H. H. H.  
(ex 7, 8, 14, 20)

Ex. #1-21 and 1/46/10.  
Eland H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm M. Neill, Master, of the S.S. "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm M. Neill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1900,  
at Saint John N.B.  
Curriculum

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is shown 21 copied by A.C.W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the S/S "Montezuma", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P.D.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. J. Johnston

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1900  
at St John N.B.  
Curwilla  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53-107



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# C. P. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteruma* sailing from *Antwerp* Jan 12<sup>th</sup>, 190<sup>7</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rabinowitz	Dora	17	fo	Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peter	parents, Schindler Rabinowitz, Belz	Chicago	
2	"	Samuel	21	mo	Seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belz	parents, Schindler Rabinowitz, Belz	Chicago	
3	<del>Berenson</del>	<del>Charles</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>fo</del>	<del>prob known about sheep tax</del>							<del>brother, Schindler Rabinowitz, Belz</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	
4	<del>Freide</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>fo</del>									<del>brother, Schindler Rabinowitz, Belz</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	
5	<del>Swore</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>fo</del>									<del>brother, Schindler Rabinowitz, Belz</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	
6	<del>Rubins</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>mo</del>									<del>brother, Schindler Rabinowitz, Belz</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	
7	<del>Rochel</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>fo</del>									<del>brother, Schindler Rabinowitz, Belz</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	
8	Jendry	Mo	30	mo	Seamstress			Austria	Polish	Austria	Ladslak	wife, Maryanna Jendry, Ladslak	Chicago	
9	Golice	Tomasz	35	mo	Lab.			"		"	Ladslak	wife, Maryanna Golice, Ladslak	Chicago	
10	Klis	Jan	32	mo	Seamstress			"		"	Ladslak	wife, Maryanna Klis, Ladslak	Chicago	
11	Radzik	Jan	19	mo	Lab.			"		"	Ladslak	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Ladslak	Chicago	
12	Radzik	Max	25	mo	Lab.			"		"	Ladslak	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Ladslak	Chicago	
13	Radzik	Maryanna	20	fo	Seamstress			"		"	Ladslak	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Ladslak	Chicago	
14	Kulowska	Honorata	18	fo	Seamstress			Polish		Polish	Grapwo	wife, Maryanna Kulowska, Grapwo	Chicago	
15	Pawlowiska	Juliana	17	fo	Seamstress			"		"	Grapwo	wife, Maryanna Pawlowiska, Grapwo	Chicago	
16	Kabanowski	Jan	26	mo	flab.			"		"	Seine	wife, Maryanna Kabanowski, Seine	Chicago	
17	Raunig	August	45	mo	minor			Austria	German	Austria	Shudorf	wife, Maryanna Raunig, Shudorf	Chicago	
18	"	Katharina	40	fo	wife			"		"	"	wife, Maryanna Raunig, Shudorf	Chicago	
19	"	Helena	16	fo	Seamstress			"		"	"	wife, Maryanna Raunig, Shudorf	Chicago	
20	"	Paula	7	mo	Seamstress			"		"	"	wife, Maryanna Raunig, Shudorf	Chicago	
21	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
22	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
23	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
24	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
25	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
26	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
27	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
28	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
29	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
30	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
31	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
32	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
33	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
34	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
35	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
36	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
37	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
38	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
39	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
40	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
41	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
42	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
43	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
44	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
45	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
46	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
47	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
48	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
49	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	
50	Radzik	Franciska	30	fo	wife			Polish		Polish	Priddy	wife, Maryanna Radzik, Priddy	Chicago	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

EXAMINED 23 ALIENS 23 ADMITTED 13  
REJECTED 10

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Wrote Certificate  
J. H. Eager  
Dupl 1/24/10

Mar. Polstojan  
I. H. J.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Evans Master, of the S.S. 'Montezuma', from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Evans  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1900,  
at St. John N.B.  
Edward  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copy of lines 1-2-5-21-24-30 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Johnston, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of E.C.S.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1910  
at St John B.

Curwiler  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

JAN 27 1910

MONTEZUMA.

CLASS	MALE	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TOTAL	W. I. C.			
1st						
2nd						
3rd	21	13	-	13	-	13
TOTAL	21	13	-	13	-	13

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1st	21	21			
2nd	6	5	1	1	
3rd	16	16			
TOTAL	43	42	7	1	43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

1st 2nd 3rd  
U. S. manifests  
"additional" 43

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of aliens 43

Examined 43  
Missing

Admitted. 21  
Denied 6  
16 FX  
43

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<u>43</u>
Tourists	<u>4</u>
Residents of United States	<u>4</u>
Total	<u>43</u>



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nonteruma sailing from Antwerp, Jan. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1960

[illegible]

EXAMINED, 20	ALIENS, 20	ADMITTED, 8
RECEIVED, 12	U.S. CITIZENS, 12	DETAINED, 12

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B., 27<sup>th</sup> January, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	12 no			brother Jolted Gada											
2	brother	5			brother John Philip Gann											
3	brother	18 no			1339 W. 13th Chicago, Ill.					5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Bzdukow
4	"				3 children					5 4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar over left eye	Rumania	Karlau
5	"				John Fleischer					5 4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Mole under left eye	"	"
6	Bio				1839 Franklin St						Dark	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
7	"										Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	"				Muncapalm						Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
9	"				Minn						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Star 20 p. 1905				Don Milan Hrijak					5 9	Dark	Grey	Brown		Hungary	Novograd
11	brother name				brother name					5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Austria	Borotau
12	Do M. or P. Defective				brother name					5 8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blind	"	Wargenau
13	brother name				brother name					5 1	Rusky	Brown	Brown		Austria	Borotau
14	brother name				husband					4 11	Dark	"	"		"	"
15	brother name				Gamslan						Fair	Fair	Grey		"	"
16	brother name				Korytych						Fresh	Fair	Brown		"	"
17	brother name				476 Hancock						Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar center forehead	"	"
18	brother name				Chicago, Ill.						Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"
19	yes, friend				friend name					5 6	"	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Belozov
20	father				1625 South St. San Francisco						"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
21	father				father do						"	"	"	"	"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Flows 2-18 and Certs.  
Eugene Gager for 19.20-21

1/27/10 (write certificates)

Charles Hards, Capt.  
1/27/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or of First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Evans Master, of the S/S Montezuma, from Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Evans

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1900,  
at St. John N. B.  
Evans  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2. This 21 copied by A. G. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Frank P. Loh, Surgeon of the U.S. Station, Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie Halifax Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1910  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



I.

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Siberian Prince* sailing from *Rotterdam Holland*, *January 15th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.*	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tarkhanian</i>	<i>hazik</i>	35	✓	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Malatia</i>	<i>Malatia</i>	<i>Sister. Mrs. Haggretian</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>brooghalian</i>	<i>Sinof</i>	17	✓	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Malatia</i>	<i>Malatia</i>	<i>Uncle. Garabed brooghalian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>August</i>	35	✓	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Wife. Mrs. Kramer</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												
98	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N.S.* *January 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, captain, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Husband & wife 1301 N. 4th Street Philadelphia Father & Mother 52 South Bridge St Worcester Mass	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8. fair skin, Brown	None	None	None	None	None	Malatia
2	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Same as above	Yes	No	Good	No	4	3. Red dark dark	None	None	None	None	None	Malatia
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	Family 822 1/2th 75th Street Chicago Ill	Yes	No	Good	No								United States Citizen
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ladies C. Immigration Office, Dept.  
Patricia Wright



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Bagnall Purser, of the Sisilian Prince, from Rottendam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Bagnall Purser

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1910,

at Halifax N. S.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

See 1-2-11 copies - by G. E. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mr. Pilot*, Surgeon of the *C.P. R. train*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Deltona, Ontario, Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *January*, 19*10*  
at *Halifax, N.S.*  
*Patrick Enright*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Rotterdam Holland*, January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beddigs	August	24	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinlah	Father Konrat Beddigs Steinlah Germany	Ill	Chicago
2	Ohlman	Karl	22	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deutsche	wife Emilia Ohlman Steinlah Hanover Germany	Ill	"
3	Chapick	Franciska	49	1	F	Waldfruchtkeuer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	Brother Johan Kohal Pilsen Austria	"	"
4	Prusa	Emmy	6	1	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5	Chapick	Franz	13	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chapick	Mary	11	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chapick	Wlasta	9	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chapick	Franciska	8	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Popow	Luka	37	1	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Szeged	wife Kata Popow. Szeged Hungary	"	"
10	Libala	Jan	18	1	M	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prague	Father Wojciech Libala Prague Austria	"	"
11	Libala	Jan	25	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Libala Prague Austria	"	"
12	Honobik	Theresa	19	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Piotr Honobik Prague Austria	"	"
13	Janczyk	Heinrich	30	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Janczyk Prague Austria	"	"
14	Kalumba	Joseph	33	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Kalumba Prague Austria	"	"
15	Czekaj	Wiktor	19	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Czekaj Prague Austria	Mich	Detroit
16	Rzegochi	Karol	21	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Rzegochi Prague Austria	"	"
17	Smola	Janos	35	1	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	wife Weron Smola Prague Austria	Ill	East
18	Hegedus	Josef	55	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weron Hegedus Prague Austria	"	"
19	Lomazek	Jan	18	1	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father Antoni Lomazek Prague Austria	"	Chicago
20	Grosz	Richard	37	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Grosz Prague Austria	"	"
21	Szymczyk	Apolonia	19	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walenty Szymczyk Prague Austria	"	"
22	Wojcik	Amela	19	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weron Wojcik Prague Austria	"	"
23	Marczak	Jan	35	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Marczak Prague Austria	"	"
24	Augustyn	Jan	18	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weron Augustyn Prague Austria	"	"
25	Michal	Jan	32	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Michal Prague Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Lozciak	Jacob	28	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weron Lozciak Prague Austria	Mich	Lombard
27	Michal	Maryanna	19	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Michal Prague Austria	Ill	Chicago
28	Howak	Franciska	19	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weron Howak Prague Austria	"	"
29	Tronczak	Katarzyna	17	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Tronczak Prague Austria	"	"
30	Brill	Leodora	44	1	F	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chelbiszy	Chelbiszy Russia	Mich	St Louis
	NOT USED														
	Alim.	28.													
		NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the regulations.

Examined lines 3 to 9-11-12-21-24-25-26-27-28-29-30  
January 27, 1910



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax N. S.*January 27<sup>th</sup> - 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No.	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	friend <i>Karolina Billenbach</i> 1527 W 50 <sup>th</sup> Street Chicago	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Stainlah
2	yes	brother	no	brother <i>Wilhelm Blemmer</i> 500 W 35 <sup>th</sup> Street Chicago	no	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		<i>Stainlah</i>
3		father	no	brother <i>Frank Hruza</i> 1838 General Ave Chicago Ill			5	2	brown	grey			Austria	Sudlatz
4				father						blue				Pilsen
5										fair				
6										grey				
7										blue				
8				step father <i>W. J. Weismiller</i> 524 N. Louis St Chicago Ill						blue				
9		brother	no	brother <i>hezo Popow</i> 10752 500 Avenue Chicago Ill		<i>Obs. of eyes</i>	5	3	brown	brown				<i>Szozgok</i>
10		self	no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 1007 Milwaukee St Chicago		good	5	4		grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
11			no	brother <i>Stanislaw Skura</i> 90 Hart St Chicago Ill		<i>Obs. of eyes</i>	5	4		blue				<i>Szozgok</i>
12			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 1620 N 21 <sup>st</sup> Street Chicago		good	5			grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
13			no	brother <i>Stanislaw Skura</i> 90 Hart St Chicago Ill			5	7	fair	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
14			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 1620 21 <sup>st</sup> Street Chicago Ill			5	6	brown	brown				<i>Szozgok</i>
15		father	no	brother <i>Piotr Rygoch</i> 576 Milwaukee St Detroit Mich		<i>Obs. of eyes</i>	5	3						<i>Szozgok</i>
16		self	no	brother <i>Piotr Rygoch</i> 576 Milwaukee St Detroit Mich		good	5	3						<i>Szozgok</i>
17			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 309 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave St Louis Ill			5	5						<i>Szozgok</i>
18			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 2304 Kansas Ave St Louis Ill			5	6	grey	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
19			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 1274 Chicago St Chicago			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
20			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 122 Kansas St Chicago			5	2						<i>Szozgok</i>
21			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	2	brown	brown				<i>Szozgok</i>
22			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	2	fair	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
23			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
24			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
25		self	no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
26			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
27			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
28			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
29			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>
30			no	brother <i>Andrey Kozlovich</i> 121 Front St Chicago Ill			5	4	brown	grey				<i>Szozgok</i>

Ladies C. Linnings Imm. Exam No. 1, 2, 10, 13, 19, and 25.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allan E. Bagnall <sup>Purser</sup> of the S/S Sicilian Prince, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allan E. Bagnall  
Purser Officer

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1910.  
at Halifax N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

June 1-19 - 21-29 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. S. [Signature]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. [Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*27* day of *January*, 19*10*

at

*Providence, R.I.*

*Patrick Enright*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
	1	2	3	1	3
	2	1	3		3
TOTAL	3	3	6	1	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
Under 16	30	30	60		60
16 to 21	13	10	23		23
21 to 30					
30 to 40					
40 to 50					
50 to 60					
60 to 70					
70 to 80					
80 to 90					
90 to 100					
TOTAL	43	40	83	3	86

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

WITNESSED BY *Dougherty*  
DATE *3-16-10* NUMBER *43*  
DATE NUMBER



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sicilian Prince* sailing from *Rotterdam Holland*, January 15th, 1910

11-1115																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write			Country.	City or Town.										
1	Kowalewski	Karel	32	✓	m	h	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Subica	Wife Anna Kowalewski	Ohio	Cleveland							
2	Matonok	Rosalie	18	✓	f	'3	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	Ohio	Cleveland							
3	Rusnak	Gaspar	17	✓	m	'2	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	"	"							
4	Pontas	Stefan	33	✓	m	h	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	Ohio	Cleveland							
5	Klimo	Jan	36	✓	m	h	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	"	"							
6	Spacek	Matyko	26	✓	m	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	"	"							
7	Lito	Josef	26	✓	m	h	"	no	h	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	"	"							
8	Richter	Jan	22	✓	m	h	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	Ohio	Cleveland							
9	Druck	Venig	21	✓	m	h	Carpenter	"	"	Slovenia	Slovenian	Slovenia	Gymer	Wife Anna Kowalewski	"	"							
10	Kellmeyer	Georg	24	✓	m	h	Sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	Wife Anna Kowalewski	Ill	Chicago							
11	Kellmeyer	Franz	23	✓	m	h	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kowalewski	Ill	"							
12	Tapalian	Sahag	22	✓	m	h	laborer	h	h	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Paloo	Wife Anna Kowalewski	R.I	Providence							
13	Tapalian	Sahag	20	✓	m	h	laborer	h	h	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Paloo	Wife Anna Kowalewski	"	"							
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Galifax N. S.*, *January 27<sup>th</sup>*, 190*0*.

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether a Polygamist?	20 Whether an Anarchist?	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or contract to labor in the United States?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.							27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.					
												Country.	City or Town.							
1		Self	\$26	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Geo. Kowalczyk			Good	No	5	3 1/2	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Subrica	
2			\$27	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Geo. Kowalczyk					5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Polish	Subrica	
3			\$25	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Uncle Gaspar Sedlack					5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Drachow	
4			\$25	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Sander Spasch					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bellahaz	
5			\$25	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Sander Spasch					5	5 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
6			\$25	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Sander Spasch					5	5 1/2	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
7			\$25	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Sander Spasch					5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	"	
8			\$24	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Cousin Josef Dvorak					5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Gomi-Darusar	
9			\$22	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Cousin Josef Dvorak					5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Gomi-Darusar	
10			\$20	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Alois Kellenberg					5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Germany	Langthal
11			\$2	Yes	1900	Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Alois Kellenberg					5	5 1/2	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
12	no	Self	\$20	Yes	1900	D. C. D.	Friend Marzotto De Marzotto					5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark	brn	Scar on nose & cheek	Prussia	Palma	
13	no		\$25	Yes	1900	D. C. D.	Brother Hagop Higoglian					5	7	Dark	Dark	brn	Scar on Right Cheek	Armenia	Palma	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ludwig A. Siemowicz, Dir. Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allan E. Bagnall, Purser, of the Swedish, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allan E. Bagnall  
Purser Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1901 at Halifax N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is the 13 copied by A. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1900  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Corisican* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st Jan*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Livingstone	Mildred	30	F	wife		English		U.S.A.	Seattle	Quab. Naturalized sworn aff. of U.S.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Gertie	7 1/2	F	child								
3	Dennison	Charles Henry	49	M	Merchant		England		England	Walsend on Tyne	Walsend on Tyne	Mich.	Detroit
4	Buntain	William	27	M	Engineer		Scotland		Canada	Stratford	5 Engleton St. Greenwich Engd.		Battle Creek
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

*Harman & Harland Immigration*  
*Jan 29, 10.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 8

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 29<sup>th</sup> January, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Campbell master, of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Campbell  
Officer.  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1906  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Daniel Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 4 copied by A. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the Corticane, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1900  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Emiglet  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican

sailing from Liverpool

Jan 21<sup>st</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 190<sup>10</sup>~~9~~

11-1115												12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Stosti.	3/1/30 VC	26	✓		u. g. c.			Finland	Fin	Finland.	Kestilä			Mich.	Hancock
2		10/6/12	5	✓		u. g. c.			"	"	"	"	Mother. Liina L. Kontio			
3		9/17-21-27 R+C	3	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Kestilä Antti Lani			
4		10/12/12	12	✓		"			"	"	"	"				
5	Siingassmaa.	German	28	✓		Lab. laryer			"	"	"	"	Mother. Lisa Kangasmaa.			
6		Michel.	39	✓		"			"	"	left from New York	Helsinki.	Wife. Hanna. Wasa			Humboldt.
7	Sbarsurven.	Johannes.	24	✓		Lab. laryer			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Jutas			Higumme.
8	Soumalajoki.	Moses.	26	✓		Lab. laryer			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Haranen.			Min. Duluth.
9	Soumalalampi.	Antti.	26	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria. Soumalajoki.			Mich. Toquame.
10	Boston.	Sida.	17	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
11	Chigori.	Antti.	50	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
12	Simon.	Simon.	43	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
13	Simon.	Simon.	40	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
14	Simon.	Simon.	21	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
15	Pyhonen.	Juha.	23	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
16	Pyhonen.	Eva.	24	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
17	Pyhonen.	Lohn.	25	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
18	Pyhonen.	Anna.	22	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
19	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
20	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
21	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
22	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
23	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
24	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
25	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
26	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
27	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
28	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
29	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
30	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
31	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
32	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
33	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
34	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
35	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
36	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
37	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
38	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
39	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
40	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
41	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
42	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
43	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
44	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
45	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
46	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
47	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
48	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
49	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
50	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
51	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
52	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
53	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
54	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
55	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
56	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
57	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
58	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
59	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
60	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
61	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
62	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
63	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
64	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
65	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
66	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
67	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
68	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
69	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
70	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
71	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
72	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
73	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
74	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
75	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
76	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
77	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
78	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
79	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
80	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
81	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
82	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
83	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
84	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
85	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
86	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
87	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
88	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
89	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
90	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
91	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
92	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
93	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
94	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
95	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
96	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
97	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
98	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
99	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"
100	Pyhonen.	Sida.	20	✓		"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Soumalampi.			"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Campbell <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> master, of the Caribbean, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Campbell  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1900.  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Robert J. Campbell  
Notary Public

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 5 should be under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as transit and not as in transit.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is how 30 copied by A. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. Turnbull, Surgeon of the Port of Call, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Turnbull

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 29 1909, 1909  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Patrick Wright  
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bossican* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 21st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mäkinen	Yam.	22	M.	Lab.			Finland.	Swedish.	Finland.	Swedish.	Father. Kalle Mäkinen Swedish. Finland.	Minn.	Duluth.
2	Wesanen	Kalle.	32	M.				"	"	"	Kiikka.	Wife. Hilma M. Wesanen Finland. "Juru lään"	Ches.	halm.
3	Salimann.	Yam. B.	27	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Kalle Salimann Kiikka - Naukonkylä.	"	"
4	Simpson.	Yam.	22	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Simpson Finland. "Juru lään"	"	"
5	Wiskoman	Jani	39	M.				U.S.C.	"	U.S.C.	Wife. Emma. Wiskoman Finland. "Juru lään"	Mich.	Shpeming	
6	Rambo.	Pigo	18	M.				Finland.	"	Finland.	Ulmajoki	Father. Antti Rambo Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Calumet.
7	Heinonen.	Toivo	21	M.				"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Father. J. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Neenaw.
8	Salo.	Karl.	28	M.				"	"	"	Finland. "Juru lään"	Father. Juh. Salo Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
9	Heikkinen	Samuel	20	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
10	Heikkinen	Mattias	33	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
11	Heikkinen	Juh.	25	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
12	Korja.	Kustan	28	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Korja Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
13	Continen	Matti	31	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Continen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
14	Orvola	Juh.	33	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Orvola Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
15	Ohonen	Kornel.	31	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Ohonen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
16	Heikkinen	Isak.	26	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
17	" wife	Maria.	25	F.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
18	Heikkinen	Isak.	26	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
19	Wälkama	Isa.	21	M.	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Wälkama Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
20	Heikkinen	Isak.	30	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
21	Carari	Valentin	29	M.	miner			"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Carari Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
22	Lahdesaks.	Heikki	18	M.	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Lahdesaks Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
23	Rietila	Aleksi	30	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Rietila Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
24	"	Juh.	18	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Rietila Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
25	Heikkinen	Juh.	23	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
26	Heikkinen	Matti	24	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
27	Heikkinen	Emil	20	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
28	Heikkinen	Juh.	20	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
29	Heikkinen	Matti	19	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming
30	Heikkinen	Juh.	21	M.				"	"	"	"	Father. Juh. Heikkinen Finland. "Juru lään"	"	Shpeming

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and student aliens, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourist" or "Student."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galapagos and St John N.B 29<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1900

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether a vessel of the United States or of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes.	Self	30	-	Friend. P. Rivaola. 528 - N. St. Duluth Minn	No No No No Good No.			5 8.	Hair Brown Blue	Brown.	Finland	Helsinki					
2	"	"	" 25	-	Brother. J. Rivaola. Box 603. Helsinki Minn.	" " " " " "			5 7 1/2	" " " "	"	"	Helsinki					
3	"	"	" 25	-	Friend. J. P. Rivaola. Helsinki. N. Y. St.	" " " " " "			5 9	" " Brown	"	"	Helsinki					
4	"	"	" 25	-	Friend. J. P. Rivaola. Helsinki. N. Y. St.	" " " " " "			5 5	" " Blond Blue	"	"	Helsinki					
5	"	"	" 25 1/2	1889. 1904. Lohpennin Mich.	Brother. J. Rivaola. Box 1902. Gulf Johnson St. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			-	" " " "	"	"	Helsinki					
6	"	"	" 25	1906.	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 207. Helsinki Minn.	" " " " " "			5 4 1/2	Hair Dark Gray Eyes Blue	"	"	Helsinki					
7	father	" 25	" 25	1906.	Brother. J. Rivaola. Box 448. Helsinki Minn.	" " " " " "			5 8 1/2	Brown Blue	"	"	Salasjärvi					
8	Self	" 25	" 25	1908. Lohpennin Mich.	Brother. J. Rivaola. Box 448. Helsinki Minn.	" " " " " "			5 4 1/2	" " " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
9	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 8 1/2	" " Gray	"	"	Salasjärvi					
10	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 207. Helsinki Minn.	" " " " " "			5 3	" " " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
11	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 7 1/2	" " Blue	"	"	Salasjärvi					
12	"	"	" 25	1906-08. Lohpennin Mich.	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 3	" " Bro " "	"	"	Lapua.					
13	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 4	" " Gray	"	"	Lapua					
14	"	"	" 25 1/2	1898 1901. Lohpennin Mich.	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 5 1/2	" " Brown Blue	"	"	Salasjärvi					
15	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 4 1/2	" " Hair " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
16	"	"	" 25 1/2	1901 1909. Lohpennin Mich.	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 2 1/2	" " " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
17	Lohpennin	" 25	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 2 1/2	" " Gray	"	"	Salasjärvi					
18	Self	" 25	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 2	" " Blue	"	"	Salasjärvi					
19	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 5	" " " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
20	Self	" 25	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 4 1/2	" " Bro " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
21	"	"	" 25 1/2	1905 1909. Lohpennin Mich.	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 10	" " Hair " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
22	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 6	" " Brown	"	"	Salasjärvi					
23	"	"	" 25 1/2	1899 1908. Lohpennin Mich.	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 4 1/2	" " Brown Blue	"	"	Salasjärvi					
24	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 4 1/2	" " Hair " "	"	"	Salasjärvi					
25	"	"	" 24	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 6	" " Brown	"	"	Salasjärvi					
26	"	"	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			6 7 1/2	" " Hair Gray	"	"	Salasjärvi					
27	"	"	" 30	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 7	" " Brown	"	"	Salasjärvi					
28	"	"	" 27	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 7	" " Gray	"	"	Salasjärvi					
29	father	" 25	" 25	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 7	" " Blue	"	"	Salasjärvi					
30	"	"	" 29	"	Friend. J. Rivaola. Box 352. Lohpennin Mich.	" " " " " "			5 7	" " Blue	"	"	Salasjärvi					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Campbell <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> master, of the Corruan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Campbell

Officer

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 29 1909, 1909,

at BALTIMORE, N. C.

Patience Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens who are in the United States for a short time should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1, show 3, copied by A. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the Corican, employed by exerts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 20 1909, 190  
at MALIBU, N. Y.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cornican*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Jan 21st*

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. A. A. A.</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M	✓	Lab	✓	✓	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>Finland.</i>	<i>Helsinki.</i>	<i>Wife to A. A. A. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
2	<i>Mr. B. B. B.</i>	<i>Luka.</i>	30	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to B. B. B. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
3	<i>Mr. C. C. C.</i>	<i>Mathi</i>	19	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to C. C. C. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
4	<i>Mr. D. D. D.</i>	<i>Kalle.</i>	41	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	<i>left from</i>	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to D. D. D. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
5	<i>Mr. E. E. E.</i>	<i>Caapeli</i>	33	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to E. E. E. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
6	<i>Mr. F. F. F.</i>	<i>Peremias.</i>	33	M	✓	<i>Sehtely.</i>	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to F. F. F. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
7	<i>Mr. G. G. G.</i>	<i>Anton</i>	40	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to G. G. G. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
8	<i>Mr. H. H. H.</i>	<i>Anton</i>	21	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to H. H. H. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
9	<i>Mr. I. I. I.</i>	<i>Anton</i>	20	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to I. I. I. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
10	<i>Mr. J. J. J.</i>	<i>Peritiam</i>	22	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to J. J. J. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
11	<i>Mr. K. K. K.</i>	<i>Valio</i>	20	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to K. K. K. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
12	<i>Mr. L. L. L.</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to L. L. L. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
13	<i>Mr. M. M. M.</i>	<i>August</i>	18	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to M. M. M. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
14	<i>Mr. N. N. N.</i>	<i>Emil</i>	21	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to N. N. N. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
15	<i>Mr. O. O. O.</i>	<i>Kalle</i>	24	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	<i>left from</i>	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to O. O. O. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
16	<i>Mr. P. P. P.</i>	<i>Luka</i>	26	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	<i>left from</i>	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to P. P. P. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
17	<i>Mr. Q. Q. Q.</i>	<i>Martha</i>	19	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to Q. Q. Q. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
18	<i>Mr. R. R. R.</i>	<i>Olia</i>	30	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to R. R. R. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
19	<i>Mr. S. S. S.</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	29	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to S. S. S. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
20	<i>Mr. T. T. T.</i>	<i>Aleksander</i>	22	M	✓	<i>Sehtely.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Finland</i>	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to T. T. T. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
21	<i>Mr. U. U. U.</i>	<i>Wiktör</i>	19	M	✓	<i>Lab</i>	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to U. U. U. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
22	<i>Mr. V. V. V.</i>	<i>Emil</i>	19	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to V. V. V. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
23	<i>Mr. W. W. W.</i>	<i>Nikodemus.</i>	23	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to W. W. W. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
24	<i>Mr. X. X. X.</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	48	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to X. X. X. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
25	<i>Mr. Y. Y. Y.</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	27	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	<i>left from</i>	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to Y. Y. Y. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
26	<i>Mr. Z. Z. Z.</i>	<i>Erland.</i>	23	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to Z. Z. Z. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
27	<i>Mr. A. A. A.</i>	<i>Antti</i>	21	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to A. A. A. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
28	<i>Mr. B. B. B.</i>	<i>Erland.</i>	32	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to B. B. B. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
29	<i>Mr. C. C. C.</i>	<i>Petter. O.</i>	21	M	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to C. C. C. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	
30	<i>Mr. D. D. D.</i>	<i>Lenny. O.</i>	18	M	✓	<i>Sehtely.</i>	✓	✓	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sehtely.</i>	<i>Wife to D. D. D. Wipuri</i>	<i>Wife from wood</i>	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Galifax and St John N.B.*, *29<sup>th</sup> January*, 190*6*

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether value paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Print in ink or indelible ink, and in plain English, the name and address of the person or persons to whom the same are sent, and the name and address of the person or persons to whom the same are to be delivered.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Print in ink or indelible ink, and in plain English, the name and address of the person or persons to whom the same are sent, and the name and address of the person or persons to whom the same are to be delivered.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	27 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend H. Ruukkanen 408, 1/2 B. Dime St. Brownwood Mich. No No No Good No.				5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland.	Kuusijoki
2	"	"	35 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Juh. Ruukkanen Box 326 Chisholm Minn				5 3 1/2	"	Black	"	"	"	Oskitely
3	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Brother. Johan Ruukko. Iron Co. Alameda Mich Box 47.				5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria
4	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> Yes. 1908	1908	Friend. E. L. Stäikkönen 225 Sellers St. Hibbing Minn				5 4 1/2	"	Dark	"	"	"	Kuopio
5	"	"	31 <sup>st</sup> No	-	Brother. E. L. Stäikkönen 225 Sellers St. Hibbing Minn				5 4 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kuopio
6	"	"	32 <sup>nd</sup> Yes. 1906	1906	Brother. M. Koskela. Box 445 Crystal Lake Mich				5 2 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor
7	"	"	38 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. M. Koskela. Box 445 Crystal Lake Mich				5 11.	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	26 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Brother. M. Koskela. Box 445 Crystal Lake Mich				5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Emil Koskela. Box 445 Crystal Lake Mich				5 5 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. M. Koskela. Box 445 Crystal Lake Mich				5 7.	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. M. Koskela. Box 445 Crystal Lake Mich				5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	33 <sup>rd</sup> No	-	Friend. A. Rikholo. Box 73 Crystal Lake Mich				5 7 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	27 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. A. Rikholo. Box 73 Crystal Lake Mich				5 6 1/2	"	Brown	"	Scar on nose	"	"
14	"	"	33 <sup>rd</sup> No	-	Friend. Matt. Rikholo. Box 73 Crystal Lake Mich				5 2 1/2	"	"	Gray	None	"	"
15	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> Yes. 1906	1906	Friend. J. Rikholo. Box 73 Crystal Lake Mich				5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lehtimäki
16	"	"	28 <sup>th</sup> Yes. 1908	1908	Friend. J. Rikholo. Box 73 Crystal Lake Mich				5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Vihanti
17	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Arvid Ruukkanen Box 147 Hancock Mich				5 2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lehtimäki
18	"	"	34 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Matt. Ruukko. Box 147 Hancock Mich				5 6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> Yes. 1906	1906	Friend. Emma Ruukko. Box 152 Hancock Mich				5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Karvia
20	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Matt. Ruukko. Box 152 Hancock Mich				4 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	40 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Matt. Ruukko. Box 152 Hancock Mich				5 4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Rauhajoki
22	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Salmi Ojala. 321-10th St. Bloquet Minn				5 6 1/2	"	Black	"	"	"	Sarkans.
23	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Salmi Ojala. 321-10th St. Bloquet Minn				5 6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. John Ojala. 321-10th St. Bloquet Minn				5 5 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kuopio
25	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> Yes. 1906	1906	Brother. Matt. Ruukko. Box 145 Duluth Minn				5 8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kuopio
26	"	"	32 <sup>nd</sup> No	-	Friend. Matt. Ruukko. Box 145 Duluth Minn				5 8 1/2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kuopio
27	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Brother. Matt. Ruukko. Box 253 Duluth Minn				5 7 1/2	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kuopio
28	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Cousin M. Ruukko. Box 253 Duluth Minn				5 7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Cousin. Axel Ruukko. Superior Minn. Atlin Ave 617.				5 11	"	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Kuopio
30	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup> No	-	Friend. Matt. Ruukko. Box 26 Fargo N. Dak.				5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kuopio

*Herman O. Herlund*  
Jan 29. 10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Lambell <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> master, of the Corrican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Lambell

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 29 1909, 1909,

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Patric Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by A. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1906  
at Halifax, N.S.

Daniel C. Gough  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican

sailing from Liverpool

Jan 21st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	11-1115		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Boegg	S.	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hegg	Father. A. Hegg Heggengrund, Norway	Minn	Duluth
2	Nelson	Peter A.	25	M	Teacher				U.S.	U.S.	Bakayard	Father. August Tormae Norsie, Norway		
3	Johnsen	Martinius	23	M	Shoemaker					Norway	Ladland	Father. Jens Johnsen Gran St. Ladland, Norway		Montevideo
4	Live & vy.	Guabrang. B.	25	M	Labourer							Father. Ole Kvalseth Gran St. Ladland, Norway		
5	Barmann	Ole	17	M	Sailor						Christiania	Grand Father. Abel Halvorsen Volden, Sandness, Norway		Bilthaler
6	Blom	Julius	57	M	Pipe layer							Grand Father. Abel Halvorsen Volden, Sandness, Norway		Minneapolis
7		Ragnhild	28	F	Domestic							Grand Father. Abel Halvorsen Volden, Sandness, Norway		
8		Karl. Alfred	13	M	Child							Grand Father. Abel Halvorsen Volden, Sandness, Norway		
9	Naabon	Bernhard	21	M	Labourer							Grand Father. Abel Halvorsen Volden, Sandness, Norway		
10	Wellstrom	August. B.	19	M	Term labour			Sweden		Sweden	Bjornasbruk	Father. Anders Nordin Alatun Bjornasbruk, Sweden	Minn	Brainerd
11	Nordin	Peter. R.	24	M								Father. Anders Nordin Alatun Bjornasbruk, Sweden		
12	Samundsen	Ole	20	M	Sailor			Norway		Norway	Byglandspord	Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		Bemidge
13	Boilegan	Ole	22	M	Sailor						Salisdalen	Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
14	Bresler	Aron	19	M	Player			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway	Ill	Chicago
15	Land. Tel	Mendel	48	M	Printer						Lemza	Brother. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
16	Land. Tel	Joseph	14	M	Child							Brother. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
17	Land. Tel	Sarah		F								Brother. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
18	Land. Tel	Brane	30	M	Wife			Roumania		Roumania	Wosloy	Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway	Minn	St. Paul
19	Land. Tel	Abram		M	Child							Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
20	Land. Tel	Reisel		M								Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
21	Land. Tel	Lupis	36	M								Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
22	Land. Tel	Schulick	41	M	Brother			Russia		Russia	Kamenetz	Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway	Ill	Chicago
23	Land. Tel	Chojc	19	M	Student							Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
24	Land. Tel	Schachnowitz	35	M	Wife							Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
25	Land. Tel	Yane	10	M	Child							Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
26	Land. Tel	Joine	8	M								Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
27	Land. Tel	Rose	4	F								Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
28	Land. Tel	Anna Shire	3	F								Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
29	Land. Tel	Mary	2	F								Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway		
30	Land. Tel	Franciska	21	F	Wife							Father. O. Knudsen Orskov, Salisdalen, Norway	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Campbell <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> master of the Corican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Campbell  
Officer.  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 <sup>th</sup> day of January, 1902,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Robert C. Wright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens traveling to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lists 1, then 30 copied by G. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. C. Lumbull, Surgeon of the Corsican, employed by order, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lumbull

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1910  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican

sailing from Liverpool

Jan 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kenneth.	Goldstein	24	M		Sadler	Yes	Yes	Austria.	Polish	Austria	Bohmen	Parents: - J. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Ill	Chicago
2	Larson.	Michael	26	M		Larson	No	No	"	"	"	Galicia	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Ledezeyer.	Franciszek	42	M		Larson	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicia	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Larson.	Joseph	32	M		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galicia	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Ill	Chicago
5	Blumenfeld.	Sam	30	M		Sadler	"	"	Austria	Polish	England.	London	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Bilim	Michal	28	M		Sadler	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Ill	Chicago
7	Rogalski.	Amelia.	17	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Poland.	Nachod.	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	"	"
8	Rand.	Wladyslaw	20	M		Lab-or	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowa	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	"	"
9	Mandel.	Ynda.	45	F		Wife.	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	"	"
10	Yanny.	Yanny.	14	M		Child.	Yes	Yes	England.	"	"	"	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	"	"
11	Isaac.	Isaac.	16	M		Sadler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	"	"
12	Wasserman.	Wasserman	24	M		Servant	"	"	Finland	Fin	Finland.	Manila	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
13	Wannikho.	John	20	M		Sadler	"	"	Finland	Fin	Finland	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Mich	Detroit
14	Wasserman.	Wasserman	37	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
15	Wasserman.	Wasserman	17	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
16	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
17	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
18	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
19	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
20	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
21	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
22	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
23	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
24	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
25	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
26	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
27	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
28	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
29	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
30	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
31	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
32	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
33	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
34	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
35	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
36	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
37	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
38	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
39	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
40	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
41	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
42	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
43	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
44	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
45	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
46	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
47	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
48	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
49	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth
50	Wasserman.	Wasserman	18	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wife: - W. Nemets. Rosenberg 214. Bohmen	Minn	Duluth

NOT USED

NOT USED



## 13

Arriving at Port of Lajas and to John P. R. 29<sup>th</sup> January, 1900

Lavender C. Lincum; James Durph  
Patrick Ewight - " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Campbell <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> master of the Corsican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Campbell

Officer.  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1900,  
at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1, then 11-13-32 copied by A. C. W.



I, J. D. Trumbull, Surgeon of the Boston, employed by owners  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twelve  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll  
Surg. & Physicians, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1900

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick E. Wright  
Immigration Office

Immigration Office.  
May 29, 1910

AS OF					
CLASS	MANG- FOLD	NON- FOLD	TOTAL ADM.	F.I.S.C.	TOTAL
STOCK	1	2	2	2	1A
INVEST	162		162	3	165
TOTAL PAGE	163		164	5	169

139	139	3	22	2 1/2					
TOTAL	164	161	#	#	#	#	#	#	13

o Escapes from Hospital

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Expiring	1
For United States	21
Total	26

- |                  |   |          |
|------------------|---|----------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       | ADDITION |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   | DATE 3   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       | DATE     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |          |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |          |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |          |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |          |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |          |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |          |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |          |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |          |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |          |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |          |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |          |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |          |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |          |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |          |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |          |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |          |

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*  
 DATE *3-15-10* NUMBER *164*  
 DATE \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

3331-3041

0351 7011

1992

*(continued)*

0521 TEN



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Corsican* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st Jan'y*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Escaped from hospital Jan'y 22/10</i> <i>Rm 4</i> <i>Rasi</i> <i>Auslen</i>	23	M	Labo		Finland		Finland <i>Kamuso</i>	<i>Lipki Rasi (Jukka)</i> <i>Yehannusen Kamuso</i>	<i>Min Lovelth</i>
2	<i>Escaped from hospital July 3</i> <i>Rm 4</i> <i>Kulmala</i> <i>Joseph</i>	25	M	Labo		Finland		<i>Finland Kamuso</i>	<i>Wife Emma Kulmala</i> <i>Parkano Finland</i>	<i>Hibbing</i>
3	<i>Rm 4</i> <i>Kaivumaki</i> <i>Nikolai</i>	35	M			Finland		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Wife Kata Kaivumaki</i> <i>Sukajoh Finland</i>	<i>Mich Calumet</i>
4	<i>Rm 4</i> <i>Sala</i> <i>Feliks</i>	18	M			Finland		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Parkano Finland</i>	<i>Min Hibbing</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	<i>Rm 4</i> <i>Malkas</i> <i>Lea</i>	29	F	Domestic		Russia		<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Father Joseph Malkas B.T. 79</i> <i>Odessa City Russia</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Rm 4</i> <i>Grossmutz</i> <i>Anna</i>	23	M			Russia		<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Brother Mendel Grossmutz</i> <i>44 Warsaw City Russia</i>	<i>Mich Seattle</i>
9	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Horowitz</i> <i>Sitil</i>	36	M					<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Brother Mendel Horowitz</i> <i>de Bern Russ</i>	<i>Mich St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Chilke</i>	14	M							
11	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Rachmuel</i>	11	M							
12	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Sitel</i>	7	M							
13	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Tohe</i>	6	M							
14	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Moischke</i>	4	M							
15	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Male</i>	26	M							
16	<i>Rm 4</i> <i>Cholewa</i> <i>Viktor</i>	24	M	Labo		Austria		<i>Poland Gorka</i>	<i>Mother Agnes Cholewa</i> <i>Danf Gork Gality</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Rm 4</i> <i>Hessel</i> <i>Samuel</i>	52	M	Slipketer		English		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	
18	<i>Rm 4</i> <i>White</i> <i>Edwin William</i>	47	M	Brewer		England		<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Wife Mary White 5 Danesworth</i> <i>RS Birmingham</i>	<i>Mich Wyandotte</i>
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*, *29<sup>th</sup> January*, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$25.00	1905	John W. Wilson (Friend) Box 75 Cleveland, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Gray	None	Finland Kampus
2			25.00	1905	Friend - John Makinen McKinley St. 494 Helsing, Minn.				"	"	5	6 1/2	Brown	Blue		Parkana
3			25.00	1905	Friend - John Makinen Calumet Mich. Box 229				Good	No	6	2 1/2	"	Brown		Wüst
4			10.00	1905	Friend - John Makinen McKinley St. 494 Helsing, Minn.				"	"	5 1/2	11	"	Blue		Parkana
5																
6																
7	Yes	Self	13.70		Cousin - John L. Linn South W. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia Odessa
8		husband	10		Husband - John L. Linn W. Chicago Ill						5	3 1/2	"	Brown		Odessa
9		"	None		Husband - John L. Linn W. Chicago Ill						5	2	"	Black	Gray	Russia Odessa
10		father			710 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo.						4	10	"	"		"
11		"	None								3	5	"	Brown		"
12		"	None								3	-	Fair	"		"
13		"									2	4	"	"		"
14		"									2	-	"	"		"
15																
16		Father	\$24.00		Father - John L. Linn Sanit. Co. Chicago Ill						5	6	Dark Brown	Blue		Poland Gorka
17		Returning	\$100.00		Returning 1901 W. North Ave. Chicago Ill						5	9	"	"		England Sheffield
18	Yes	Self	\$50.00		Friend - John L. Linn Wyandotte Mich						5	10 1/2	Light	Gray Blue		England Birmingham
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louise C. Sinnering Immig. Insp.  
Patrick Enright " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gambell master, of the Marican, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Gambell  
Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1990,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1, then 4, also 7-18 covered by G. E. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John W. Duggan*, Surgeon of the **NUMIDIAN** sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *February*, 19*00*.

at *Hallam*, N.S.

*William Spright*,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

MALES							
FEMALES							
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*3-16-10* NUMBER 1  
NUMBER

MALES							
FEMALES							
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
...	
...	
...	

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Numidian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *22<sup>nd</sup> January, 1900.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Gillies</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Port Glasgow</i>	<i>Wife: Ellen Gillies</i>	<i>15 Barrack St., Port Glasgow</i>	<i>Wis. Superior</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Herman O. Karlson, Immigrant Surgeon.  
Jan Feb. 2, 1900.*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

15

Arriving at Port of Boston, \_\_\_\_\_, 1960.

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		<small>Ever in prison or institution, or had license for arms and weapons of the kind prohibited by statute? If so, which?</small>		<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>		<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>		<small>Whether claiming to possess any other citizenship, by naturalization, or otherwise, in any country other than the United States.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.  Feet. Inches.		Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$10 no		no		- -		Father: George Gillies 1113 North Fourth St. Superior Wis		no		no		no		no		Good		no		5		6		fair brown grey		none		Scotland Port Glasgow			
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Moor, of the NUMIDIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Moor  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1960,  
at Halifax  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Forde, Surgeon of the CORINTHIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1910  
at ST. JOHN N.B.

Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer

February 2/1910

	1	2	2	2
TOTAL	1	2	2	2

Citizens  
Total number of aliens 2  
Examined 2  
Missing  
Admitted 2  
Refused

	2	2			
TOTAL	2	2			


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

DATE 3-16-10 NUMBER 2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"CORINTHIAN"

sailing from HAVRE

21<sup>st</sup>, January, 1960

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
2												
3	Jarkovic	Radolph	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bungary	broatian	Bungary	Kupjak	Ill. Joliet
4	Kalcic	Joan	18	M	- do -	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Klootar	Ill. Joliet
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Mother, Mariya Jarkovic  
Father, Simon Kalcic  
Francis Klootar  
Max Palo Jener.  
Inspector.  
2/2/60  
Ralph Harrison Im Insp  
wrote. Crif 5-24 2/2/60

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex. Benne Master, of the "CORINTHIAN", from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex. Benne  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1900,  
at ST. JOHN N.B.

Ralph P. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is a copy of G. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Gale, Surgeon of the City of Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Alphas named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said Alphas.

Sworn to before me this

FEB 3- 1910

at

1910

HALLOW, N. S.

Patrick Emmett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ed. D. Dan* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28/1*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mc B. L. L. L.</i>	<i>Hemi</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Mechanic for France</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>W. 39 St</i>	<i>by Liverpool</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4													
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7													
8													
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14													
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17													
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28													
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

ates.

*Arriving at Port of*

Officer by the Co

*Salinas*

such passengers on board upon arrival  
 July 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1966

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	For Self	For Self	For Self	94-08 New York	Mother - Françoise Debailles Home 266 W 39 St New York	Who who he can be	Can be	6	Dark Dark Brown		France	Paris



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Murray Bate, of the Ship of Britain, from Rouen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec. A. Furnace  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1900.

at HAL FAX M. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

See, require by G. E. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. K. Mercer, Surgeon of the Canada, Employed, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by contract" please, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 712 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. J. Macneil M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 1910 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Warran sailing from Liverpool, Jan 24, 1900

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston Feb. February 4th, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No Def.	100	Yes		Wife - E. Schaschere. Boston. 2nd Ave. N. 1st St. N. 1st St. N.			Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown		Poland	Warsaw
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ladislav C. Siminowicz - Immig. Insp.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. J. Jones, of the U. S. S. Tanager, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1910,  
at Halifax, N. S.  
Patrick Emigh  
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. D. MACRAE

I, D. D. MACRAE, Surgeon of the CANADA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 4-1910 day of February, 1900

at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MAN- IFESTED	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		ADMISSIBLE	NON- ADMISSIBLE			
WHITE		1	1	2		2
COLORED		1	5	6		6
TOTAL		2	6	8		8

CLASS	ADMISSIBLE	NON-ADMISSIBLE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
WHITE	5	5	10		10
COLORED	1	1	2		2
TOTAL	6	6	12		12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	
TOTAL	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

27 JAN 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
RM 1	McGibbon	Robert.	16.6	M	Literary			Ireland.	Irish	Ireland.	Belfast	11. Boy n St. Belfast.	Mich	Detroit
RM 2	Lazar	Lazar	17.6	M	Compositor			Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	11. S. Boy n St. Glasgow.	Ill	Chicago
RM 3	Petersen	Oscar	19	M	Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yellmanavik.	11. S. Boy n St. Glasgow.	ny.	Buffalo
RM 4	Stöhl	Ivan	18	M	Butcher							11. S. Boy n St. Glasgow.		
RM 5	Sander	Charles	20	M	Labo.						Lidunoping	11. S. Boy n St. Glasgow.		
PORTLAND	Anderson	Anna L.	20	F	Domestic			Norway		Norway	Belhus.	11. S. Boy n St. Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
RM 6	W. J. J.	Hugo	22	M	Labourer			Sweden		Sweden	Yellmanavik.	11. S. Boy n St. Glasgow.		
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Germanischer Lloyd, Hamburg, Germany.  
Feb. 4, 10 Examines 3-4-5.



### List

## 19

Febr. 4th. \_\_\_\_\_, 1910.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

ND.  
ND.

Ladies C. Lumbering Co. - Inc.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Smith, of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 4 1910

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1900,  
at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This I show & signed by A. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. H. Gale, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. Gale

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1960  
at St John West MB  
Ralph G. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Clup of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* *28/1*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Le Bailleur</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>if of mechanics</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>266 W 49 St</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>by New York</i>
2	<i>Livingstone</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in Police</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>by New York</i>
3	<i>Crichton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W. H. S.</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>by New York</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

*Examined by me Just*  
*Ralph Harrison*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List* 14  
20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

 $\frac{4}{2}$ 

1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Morica Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1910,  
at St John Writ NZ  
Ralph P. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeila) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 2-3 copied by A. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wethall G. Dale, Surgeon of the sailors' union, do  
(State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by contract therewith" or the more exact term.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City  
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

**FEB 4 1910**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at St. John West, N. B.

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28/1*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsson	Johan	49	M	Yes			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenborg	Mother: Mrs. M. Carlsson	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Westblom	Anna	27	F	Yes			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenborg	Mother: Anna Westblom	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Carlsson	Anna	34	F	Yes			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenborg	Mother: Anna Carlsson	Sweden	Stockholm
4		Sigfrid	7	M	Yes			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenborg	Mother: Anna Carlsson	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Kae Oon	Andrew	52	M	Yes			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenborg	Mother: Anna Carlsson	Sweden	Stockholm
6		Jane	53	F	Yes			Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenborg	Mother: Anna Carlsson	Sweden	Stockholm
7	Jones, Mr.	Henry	48	M	Yes			Eng	Eng	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Jones	England	London
8	Bowles	Rosa	47	F	Yes			Eng	Eng	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Jones	England	London
9	Kunett	Charles	26	M	Yes			Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Fisker	Mother: Mrs. Kunett	Ireland	Fisker
10	Kempfield	James	19	M	Yes			Eng	Eng	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Kempfield	England	London
11	Edwards	John	25	M	Yes			Eng	Eng	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Edwards	England	London
12	Edwards	John	25	M	Yes			Eng	Eng	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Edwards	England	London
13	Kemper	Charles	63	M	Yes			Eng	Eng	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Kemper	England	London
14	Chapman	Robert	24	M	Yes			Eng	Eng	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Chapman	England	London
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of St John's, 4/2, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other application, petition, or request to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
2	Yes	Self	1889	1889	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	55	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
3	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
4	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
5	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
6	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
7	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
8	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
9	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
10	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
11	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
12	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
13	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
14	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
15	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
16	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
17	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
18	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
19	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
20	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
21	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
22	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
23	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
24	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
25	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
26	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
27	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
28	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	
29	Yes	Self	1887	1887	Brother Charles Carlson	No	good	No	56	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Söder		
30	husb.	—	—	—	Same as #1	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	Sweden	Söder	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 4 1910, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

RALPH P. JENKIN

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This item 11-13 and 14 copied by A. B. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. G. Galt, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. G. Galt

Sworn to before me this

0817 833 FEB 4 1910 day of

190

at John N. B.

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* , *28 January, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Uuorimaa, Heikki	35	M	Labr	Yes	Finish	Finish	U.S. Hancock	Mother Maria Uuorimaa Koskijärvi Kirkkon Kirkkon	Miner Hancock
2	Närvä, Mauri	23	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Wilhelmina Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Chris Holm
3	Wäyrynen, Maria	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Kaya Wäyrynen Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Benedict
4	Uusitala, Sylvester	30	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Kaya Uusitala Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Paul Torsdalen
5	Niva, Hanna	28	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mother Hanna Niva Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Ill. de kalt.
6	Henry	1	M	Labr	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mother Hanna Niva Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Ill. de kalt.
7	Koktala, Jennise	26	F	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Jennise Koktala Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
8	Harju, Aleksi	17	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Aleksi Harju Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
9	Atholbach, Sama	33	F	Wife	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mother Sama Atholbach Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
10	Martha	1	F	Child	No	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Mother Sama Atholbach Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
11	Jarvinen, Maria	27	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Maria Jarvinen Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
12	Ojala, Frans	19	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Frans Ojala Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
13	Kummi, Matti	18	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Matti Kummi Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
14	Lehtimäki, Lami	24	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Lami Lehtimäki Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
15	Korhonen, Mauno	22	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Mauno Korhonen Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
16	Laurikko, Wilhelm	33	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Wilhelm Laurikko Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
17	Laurila, Lauri	19	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Lauri Laurila Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
18	Reskiven, Herman	48	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Herman Reskiven Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
19	Landberg, Sakarias	27	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Sakarias Landberg Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
20	Kortekum, Viktori	20	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Viktori Kortekum Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
21	Punoo, Johan	21	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Johan Punoo Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
22	Lehtinen, Oskari	24	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Oskari Lehtinen Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
23	Maja, Autti	38	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Autti Maja Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
24	Salova, Alarik	25	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Alarik Salova Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
25	Laine, Gustaf	23	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Gustaf Laine Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
26	Köuthi, Jaavetti	15	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Jaavetti Köuthi Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
27	Hakala, Kustaa	49	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Kustaa Hakala Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
28	Keskinen, Aino	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Aino Keskinen Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
29	Ruohonen, Mihtori	28	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Mihtori Ruohonen Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy
30	Hakkamaki, Oskar	25	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother Oskar Hakkamaki Koskijärvi Kirkkon	Almy

NOT USED

NOT USED

Enrollment Cert. 824

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John.*

1910

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Myself	25	No	Father Mr. Jani Thuri Hancock, Minn Box 148.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light brown blue	None	Finland Haapajärvi
2	Yes	Brother	1	No	Brother Jacob Henriksen Box 425 Christholm Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Light brown brown	None	Karvia
3	Yes	Cousin	1	No	Cousin Johan Javalap Rivesdale Houghton Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/2 Light blue grey	None	Rautsila
4	Yes	Myself	1	No	Var Lakti De Kall St. 927 State Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7/2 Light blue blue	None	Tenoa W.D.
5	Yes	Myself	30	No	Mrs. Ernst Niva Penaville S.D.	No	No	No	Good	No				
6	Yes	Myself	35	No	John Kohtala Box 14	No	No	No	Good	No				
7	Yes	Myself	25	No	Almy Wymoring 500 Lake Tongva Calif	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 Light blue blue	None	Tenoa W.D.
8	Yes	Myself	25	No	Hubert Simon Memela Sebeka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2 brown grey	None	Alajarvi
9	Yes	Myself	25	No	Min Box 143 U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No				
10	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mrs. Hector Marttila 112 1/2 Cloquet Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 Light brown brown	None	Luvia
11	Yes	Myself	25	No	Brother Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown blue	None	Pihajoki
12	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
13	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
14	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
15	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
16	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
17	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
18	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
19	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
20	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
21	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
22	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
23	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
24	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
25	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
26	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
27	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
28	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
29	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki
30	Yes	Myself	25	No	Friend Mr. Ojala Box 687 Hadstone Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Light brown brown	None	Pihajoki

Charles Waldo Insp. 2/5/10







**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Halliday, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill  
University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Halliday

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 4, 1910

at N. D.

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
<u>Eng.</u>	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* *28/1/* 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Kulonen	Aaron	35	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
2	Patti	Wainio	23	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
3	Lepista	Eino	20	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
4	Osterman	Matti	22	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
5	Talpiainen	Aino	23	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
6	Russila	Hulda	25	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
7	Kujanpää	Anna	25	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
8	Kirstinmaki	Eino	19	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
9	Joensuu	Alfred	19	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
10	Hamarsinen	Emil	19	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
11	Mekkola	Eyone	24	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
12	Teerimäki	Isak	31	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
13	Ala	Anttila	Joona	29	Labr			Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
14	Kivisto	Samuel	24	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
15	Ala-Korpela		18	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
16	Kuskaa	Jarvela	24	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
17	Gylden	Evert	25	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
18	Kaarle		24	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
19	Wihotilla	Sivan	29	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
20	Majamäki	Kaarle	26	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
21	Wapauvirta	Kector	27	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
22	Ratti	Walter	23	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
23	Franssi	Terence	25	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
24	Lautinen	Juho	8	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
25	Karvinto	Antti	27	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
26	Ojala	Terence	27	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
27	Chursky	Juho	27	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
28	Kajander	Karl	24	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
29	Kangasalo	Anton	27	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg
30	Kidemmaki	Juho	28	Labr		Finish		Finland	Mother: Skulonen Kiekko	Redg

NOT USED

NOT USED

Millam Cont 524 3/5/10

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John. N. B.* *4/2/*, 19*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	27.00	—	Friend Mr. Oskar Kuoppala Red Granite Wis Box 577 to to to good to					5	Light brown grey		long	Finland	Kiikka	
2	"	"	"	—	Mr. O. Kuoppala Red Granite Wis Box 577					5 11	blue					Tyrvää
3	"	"	25.00	—	Friend O. Lundquist 327 St. Croix Ave. Duluth					5 11	brown					Lavia
4	"	"	20.00	—	Friend T. Simola 212 Lodge Ave. Duluth Minn					5 7 1/2	grey					Jatvonen
5	"	"	25.00	—	Mr. Molin 407 Taverius Superior Wis					5 5						Ypaja
6	"	"	26.00	—	Mr. Molin 407 Taverius Superior Wis					5 1 1/2	brown					Ypaja
7	"	"	25.00	—	Friend Mr. Molin 407 Taverius Superior Wis					5 1						Ypaja
8	"	"	24.00	—	Friend Mr. Ojala 806 Leyman St. Haultt Maine					5 6						Kauhama
9	"	"	"	—	Friend J. Kuopiamaki 102 Ridge St. Superior Wis					5 7	brown grey		Long, little mark on left ear			Karkkari
10	"	"	"	—	Friend T. Simola 312 Lodge Ave. Duluth Minn					5 6 1/2						Laima
11	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 2 1/2	brown					Lempala
12	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 1 1/2	blue					Kurikka
13	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					6 3 1/4						
14	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 3 1/4						
15	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 6						
16	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 7 3/4	brown					Kurms
17	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 8						Kurms
18	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 8						
19	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 10						Kotivinen
20	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn						blue					
21	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 5						
22	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 9	brown					Lurva
23	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 1 1/2	blue					
24	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 10 1/4	black brown					Kurms.
25	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 5 1/4	brown blue					
26	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 6 1/4	grey					Lempala
27	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					6 1/2						Lavia
28	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 8	light brown blue					Portman
29	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 5	Brown					Pomarkka
30	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr. Laavola 28 Lodge St. Duluth Minn					5 6	Light brown					

Charles Haldor, Capt.  
2/5710.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB - 4 1910, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

RALPH P. WILSON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Those who enter the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by A. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Orthallo Gale, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Orthallo Gale

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900  
at St. John West, N. B.

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Te of Butan* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb 11*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
RM 1	Riska	11-15	46	ms	Labom	yes	Russia	Finland	Father M. Riska youppelan Kyla Seimajoki	Ill Waukegan
RM 2	Sichto	34	ms						Wife J. Sichto Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 3	Kalanpaa	Sameli	16	ms					Wife J. Kalanpaa Seimajoki Asena	✓
RM 4	Wahajouppi	Sameli	26	ms					Father J. Wahajouppi youppelan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 5	Cholotini	Juho	45	ms					Wife J. Cholotini Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 6	Peltoniemi	Oiva	17	ms					Wife J. Peltoniemi Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 7	Macupaa	Herman	35	ms					Wife J. Macupaa Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 8	Sevander	Sevander	27	ms					Wife J. Sevander Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 9	Kantaniemi	Juho	31	ms					Wife J. Kantaniemi Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 10	Lahkala	Mikko	16	ms					Wife J. Lahkala Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 11	Ratti	Emil	18	ms					Wife J. Ratti Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 12	Laurila	Juho	20	ms					Wife J. Laurila Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 13	Kalanen	Aron	18	ms					Wife J. Kalanen Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 14	Leppanen	Trans	20	ms					Wife J. Leppanen Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 15	Kunela	Ueston	43	ms					Wife J. Kunela Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 16	Ahola	Juho	24	ms					Wife J. Ahola Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 17	Gjansmi	Juho	31	ms					Wife J. Gjansmi Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 18	Luominen	Erikki	17	ms					Wife J. Luominen Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 19	Jallala	Trans	21	ms					Wife J. Jallala Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 20	Lisimicki	Trans	25	ms					Wife J. Lisimicki Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 21	Kangasniemi	Trans	17	ms					Wife J. Kangasniemi Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 22	Bomasa	Bruno	19	ms					Wife J. Bomasa Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 23	Hesjari	Fredrik	20	ms					Wife J. Hesjari Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 24	Isosanta	Osari	19	ms					Wife J. Isosanta Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 25	Grasholm	Kaarlo	24	ms					Wife J. Grasholm Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 26	Latvala	Herman	35	ms					Wife J. Latvala Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 27	Waraton	Salomon	19	ms					Wife J. Waraton Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 28	Ahola	Jonas	17	ms					Wife J. Ahola Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 29	Kalli	Kalli	17	ms					Wife J. Kalli Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓
RM 30	Kisiminen	Juho	34	ms					Wife J. Kisiminen Wspalan Kyla Seimajoki	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

Arrival (Cer. #524)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



3  
24

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. John West, N. B.

4/31 7/4/1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self.	\$25 nps	1906	Friend K. Karisylis South Utkika 27, Wankagan			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Finland	Seinajoki	
2	✓	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend K. Karisylis Clinton St 306 Wankagan	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-2	-	-	-	-	✓	Ilmajoki		
3	✓	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend J. Wankkari 305 Clinton St Wankagan	-	-	-	-	6-4	-	-	-	-	-	Perastaja		
4	✓	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend K. Karisylis 27 2nd Utkika Wankagan	-	-	-	-	5-2	-	-	-	-	-	Seinajoki		
5	-	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend S. Sundvall Box 764 Virginia	-	-	-	-	5-5	-	-	-	-	-	Koivunmäki		
6	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend K. Karisylis 528 West St Duluth	-	-	-	-	5-9	-	-	-	-	-	Halima		
7	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend K. Karisylis Rly St 405 Shpeming	-	-	-	-	5-11	-	-	-	-	-	Kauri		
8	-	-	\$25 nps	1900	Friend S. Sundvall Box 400 Shpeming	-	-	-	-	5-7	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9	-	-	\$25 yes	1905	Friend K. Karisylis Box 400 Shpeming	-	-	-	-	5-9	-	-	-	-	-	Pamankk		
10	-	✓	\$30 yes	1905	Friend K. Karisylis 27 Utkika Wankagan	-	-	-	-	5-1	-	-	-	-	-	Kuikka		
11	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-4	-	-	-	-	-	Yurva		
12	-	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-5	-	-	-	-	-	Seova		
13	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-8	-	-	-	-	-	Yurva		
14	-	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-8	-	-	-	-	-	Rufkainen		
15	-	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
16	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Lavica		
17	✓	✓	\$25 yes	1904	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-7	-	-	-	-	-	Sessila		
18	-	✓	\$25 yes	1905	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-9	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
19	-	✓	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Lavica		
20	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
21	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
22	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-4	-	-	-	-	-	Lavica		
23	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
24	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
25	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
26	-	-	\$25 yes	1906	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-6	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
27	-	-	\$25 yes	1906	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-2	-	-	-	-	-	Lavica		
28	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-4	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
29	-	-	\$25 no	-	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		
30	-	-	\$25 yes	1904	Friend V. Virtanen Box 696 Butte	-	-	-	-	5-10	-	-	-	-	-	Kormakka		

Charles Waldo, Insp. 2/5/11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB - 4 1910

, 190

at

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Aliens in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Copy of lines 1-30 by G. E. C. H.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. H. Gale, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State.  
Immersion Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. Gale

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at St. John West, N. B.

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* *28 January 1900.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
RM 1	Lehtinen	Kaarlo	38	Labr	Yes	Finland		Finland Alastaro	Wife Ida Lehtinen Alastaro	Min Duluth.
RM 2	Laheri	Kaarle	27	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Anna Laheri Alastaro	Min Duluth.
RM 3	Kennedy	John	30	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Kennedy Alastaro	Min Duluth.
RM 4	Wubri	Walter	30	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Wubri Alastaro	Hancock
RM 5	Katila	Alexander	27	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Katila Alastaro	Sparta
RM 6	Kallila	Alexander	27	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Kallila Alastaro	Sparta
RM 7	Kangas	Samuel	17	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Kangas Alastaro	Sparta
RM 8	Kommari	Samuel	27	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Kommari Alastaro	Sparta
RM 9	Parkkinen	Antonia	20	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Parkkinen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 10	Stigari	Uuno	23	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Stigari Alastaro	Sparta
RM 11	Lingua	Uuno	23	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Lingua Alastaro	Sparta
RM 12	Tikkanen	Milja	29	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Tikkanen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 13	Tikkanen	Oskar	27	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Tikkanen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 14	Tikkanen	Osma	26	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Tikkanen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 15	Pasakala	Antti	25	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Pasakala Alastaro	Sparta
RM 16	Puhala	Juho	28	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Puhala Alastaro	Sparta
RM 17	Puhala	Alvin	23	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Puhala Alastaro	Sparta
RM 18	Rintala	Ekko	27	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Rintala Alastaro	Sparta
RM 19	Kinnunen	Goivo	25	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Kinnunen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 20	Wahala	Osma	26	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Wahala Alastaro	Sparta
RM 21	Pamela	Herman	30	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Pamela Alastaro	Sparta
RM 22	Heinola	Samuel	30	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Heinola Alastaro	Sparta
RM 23	Weikkola	Kappo	30	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Weikkola Alastaro	Sparta
RM 24	Heikkola	Juho	28	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Heikkola Alastaro	Sparta
RM 25	Kokkonen	Evert	40	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Kokkonen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 26	Sip	Erkki	30	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Sip Alastaro	Sparta
RM 27	Mustonen	Antti	43	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Mustonen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 28	Rajikainen	Matti	18	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Rajikainen Alastaro	Sparta
RM 29	Rautala	Otto	20	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Rautala Alastaro	Sparta
RM 30	Kantas	Josakko	27	Labr	Yes	Finland		Alastaro Alastaro	Wife Maria Kantas Alastaro	Sparta

NOT USED

30 29

30 NOT USED

Everell Insp. (Cert. 300)



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St. John B.

4/21

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	1006	1906	Friend, Mr. Christopher	No	good	No	5	9	Light dark brown	Stony	Finland	Christina			
2	r	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	No	"	"	5	5	r brown	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
3	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
4	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Alaska	
5	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	black grey	Stony	"	"	"	Alaska	
6	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8	light brown	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
7	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	light brown	Stony	"	"	"	Alaska	
8	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	7	dark brown	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
9	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
10	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Alaska	
11	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
12	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	brown	"	"	"	Alaska	
13	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Alaska	
14	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Alaska	
15	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	grey	"	"	"	Alaska	
16	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Alaska	
17	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Alaska	
18	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Alaska	
19	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Alaska	
20	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
21	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Alaska	
22	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
23	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
24	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
25	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
26	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
27	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
28	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
29	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	
30	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Christopher	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	dark	"	"	"	Alaska	

Charles H. H. H.

Jesp  
2/5/10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **FEB - 4 1910**, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_ West. N. B.

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by J. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the sailing steamer  
(State whether "Surgeon," "Medical Officer," or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City  
University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 1910 day of February, 1900

at Montreal

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*

*28/11*

*1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paavola	Kaasa	23	M	Dom.	Yes		Russian	Finish	Fin.	Lapua	Father K. Paavola Lapua	Minn	Hibbing
2	Monte	Juho	28	M	Labr.						Jääskelä	Wife R. Monte Jääskelä		
3	Heinonen	Karl	43	M								Wife F. Heinonen Jääskelä		
4	Lehto	Nestor	27	M							Wierat	Father L. Lehto Wierat		
5	Kaideslampi	Juho	20	M								Wife J. Kaideslampi		
6	Kaitfors	Johan	35	M								Father O. Kaitfors		
7	Tykälä	Matti	25	M								Wife M. Tykälä		
8	Kauppi	Isak	36	M								Father M. Kauppi		
9	Hecklund	Matti	25	M								Wife M. Hecklund		
10	Minnila	Salomon	25	M								Father M. Minnila		
11	Karki		23	M								Wife K. Karki		
12	Wesajärvi	Matti	23	M								Father M. Wesajärvi		
13	Kohtala	Kaappu	20	M								Wife K. Kohtala		
14	Gorostok	Antti	21	M								Father M. Gorostok		
15	Okkalan	Nestor	23	M								Wife N. Okkalan		
16	Pitkamäki	Emanuel	24	M								Father M. Pitkamäki		
17	Kyppä	Juho	24	M								Wife J. Kyppä		
18	Okkalan	Jallak	24	M								Father M. Okkalan		
19	Mattila	Johannes	24	M								Wife J. Mattila		
20	Pollari	Kustaa	34	M								Father M. Pollari		
21	Rapola	Solomon	41	M								Wife S. Rapola		
22	Rapola	Solomon	47	M								Father M. Rapola		
23	Paazi	Piktor	31	M								Wife P. Paazi		
24	Aho	Ukko	28	M								Father M. Aho		
25	Salonen	Kustaa	52	M								Wife K. Salonen		
26	Jaari	Frederik	36	M								Father M. Jaari		
27	Nyman	Antti August	30	M								Wife A. Nyman		
28	Koikkio	Antti	37	M								Father M. Koikkio		
29	Neimela	Kalle August	19	M								Wife K. Neimela		
30	Heikkilä	Johannes	25	M								Father M. Heikkilä		

NOT USED

NOT USED

*For William Post #524 2/5/10*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

26

Arriving at Port of St John N. B.

4/21, 1980

Charles Waldo Lusk  
2/5710.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 4 1910, 1900,  
at St. John West, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 2 copied by G. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Gale, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Gale

Sworn to before me this FEB 4 1910 day of 190  
at N. B.

**RALPH P. HARRISON**  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14  
5  
14  
5  
4  
1  
7  
2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Liverpool* *28/1*, 19*60*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leikkila, Taaveth	25	M	U.S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
2	Karju, Abraham	28	M	U.S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
3	Lilja, William	19	M	U.S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
4	Sievila, Herman	26	M	U.S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
5	Meimela, Eva	29	F	U.S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
6	Attomaki, Arvo	27	M	U.S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
7	Heilja, Hilja	24	F	U.S. Laborer		Finland	Finland	Finland	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
8	Skoglund, Leonard	38	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
9	Clavson, Olof	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
10	Vevelstad, Peder	21	M	U.S. Laborer		Norway	Norway	Norway	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
11	Hansson, Jan Olof	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
12	Mossberg, Erik	25	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
13	Fors, Oskar	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
14	Gullgren, Aron	38	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
15	Astom, August	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
16	Käck, Tomas	23	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
17	Jonsson, Johan	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
18	Johansson, Johan	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
19	Johansson, Hulda	20	F	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
20	Flornberg, Hima	20	F	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
21	Horsberg, Jonas	19	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
22	Astrom, Alfred	24	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
23	Mac, Signe	20	F	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
24	Larsen, Mark	54	M	U.S. Laborer		Norway	Norway	Norway	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
25	Halvorsen, Thim	49	M	U.S. Laborer		Norway	Norway	Norway	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
26	Tallisen, Carsten	24	M	U.S. Laborer		Norway	Norway	Norway	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
27	Christensen, Ole	54	M	U.S. Laborer		Norway	Norway	Norway	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
28	Karlsson, John	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
29	Andersen, Johan	24	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis
30	Kasnerud, John	20	M	U.S. Laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Father & Mother	Minneapolis

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 27 28

U.S. Law 14 of 1907, Art. 524

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 25-

Arriving at Port of *St John*

42, 1990.

[illegible]

Nov 8-27 bed med. & 30.  
Erlend Gissing 2/5/10.  
Jm. J. J.

Exam. only 1 to Feb 28-29  
6 hr. 11.45  
2/57.0



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Mark, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Mark  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **FEB 4 1910**, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens who are in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by A. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FEB 4 1906

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 1906  
at St. John West, N. B.

RALPH I. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28/1*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Krappe James Valdemar	19	M	Labr	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Gothenburg	Father Johan Krappe	Idaho Falls
2	Andersen Karl	19	M			Norwegian		Norway Bergen	Father Anders Andersen	Wash Seattle
3	Oleanna	23	F	P. Domestic					Father Anders Andersen	
4	Masbakke David	23	M	Labr				U. S. Eugene W. Y.	Father Masbakke	Idaho Falls
5	Hellestad Espir	19	M					Stavanger	Father Daniel Hellestad	
6	Arthun Knud	19	M					Stavanger	Father Arthun	
7	Sande Ole	23	M					Stavanger	Father Sande	
8	Lundberg Gustaf Ellis	20	M			Danish		Copenhagen	Father Lundberg	Or. Astoria
9	Johnsson Gustaf Ellis	20	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father Johnsson	Mass Boston
10	Thore Thorma	28	M					Sweden	Father Thore	
11	Johan Thorma	28	M					Sweden	Father Johan	
12	Uhlholm Oscar	24	M					Sweden	Father Uhlholm	
13	Blancher	37	M							
14	Wisebeck Wilhelm	24	M			Danish		Denmark Copenhagen	Mother Margarete Wisebeck	Or. Astoria
15	Thornhult Erik Gustaf	32	M			Swedish		Sweden	Father Erik Thornhult	Ill. St. Charles
16	Malm Frederik	34	M					Sweden	Father Malm	Wash Seattle
17	Hanson Einar Andre	25	M	Machine				Sweden	Father Hanson	Ill. St. Charles
18	Rehlin Carl Johan	30	M					Sweden	Father Rehlin	Ill. St. Charles
19	Christiansen Mathias	25	M	P. Domestic		Danish		Copenhagen	Mother Mathias Christiansen	Ill. St. Charles
20	Celandor Sven Gunnar	25	M	Labr		Swedish		Sweden	Father Celandor	Ill. St. Charles
21	Nicklasson Carl Albin	22	M					Sweden	Father Nicklasson	Ill. St. Charles
22	Johnsson Ole	38	M					Copenhagen	Father Johnsson	Ill. St. Charles
23	Strom Carl	35	M					Sweden	Father Strom	Ill. St. Charles
24	Grimsberg Carl David	25	M					Sweden	Father Grimsberg	Ill. St. Charles
25	Hjerppe Mads	48	M					Sweden	Father Hjerppe	Ill. St. Charles
26	Olsson Ole	25	M					Sweden	Father Olsson	Ill. St. Charles
27	Broderi Anders	32	M					Sweden	Father Broderi	Ill. St. Charles
28	Stora Ella		F							

NOT USED

30 28 30

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N. B.**4/21*, 1900.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Gustaf Jonsson, K.F.D. No. 1, Ingho Falls Idaho.			No good	No	5 8	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Bohnenburg	
2			28	No	Brother Andrew Jonsson, Seattle Wash.					5 7	dark	black	brown		Norway	Stadford	
3	Brother	25	No		Brother Simon Jonsson, Royal Hotel Co. Seattle Wash.					4 11			blue				
4	Self	25	No		Brother Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 6 1/2	fair	brown					Land.
5			25	No	Cousin David Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 10		black					
6			25	No	Cousin M. Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 8		dark					
7			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 10							
8			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 11 1/2		black					
9	Self	25	No		Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 8							
10	Self	25	No		Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 9							
11			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					6							
12			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 10							
13			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 7 1/2		dark	grey				
14			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					6 4		black	blue				
15			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 9		dark	grey				
16			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 10		black	blue				
17			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 9							
18			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 10		dark	blue				
19			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 10		dark	blue				
20			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 10		brown	brown				
21	Self	40	No		Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 3		red	blue				
22	Self	40	No		Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 8		yellow					
23			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 11		black					
24			40	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 6 1/2							
25	Brother	15	No		Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 4			brown				
26	Myself	20	No		Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 6			blue				
27			20	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 6 1/2		dark	brown				
28			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 7		brown	blue				
29			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 7		brown	blue				
30			25	No	Friend Matt Jonsson, Martinsdale Mont.					5 7		brown	blue				

No's 1 to 30 both incl. 26 & 26A. excl.  
Eiland Jonsson 1/10  
in 1/10Max Felsinger.  
J. L. J. J.  
Certs 1-30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Murray Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Murray Master  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of EEB 4 1910, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

FAM 11-115

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Scans  
7

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Scans 1 thru 14 - 16-31 copied by A. E. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this

**FEB - 4 1910**  
day of

, 190

at

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28 Jan*, 19*60*

[illegible]

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Intended showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



### List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

St John N.B.

42, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 Minn. Friend P. Wiklund 408 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis Minn			Yes good	No	55	normal fair blue	None		Sweden Wallsta
2	✓	✓	20	No	Brother Johansson 807 Nassau Ave St Paul Minn			✓	✓	57	brown	✓		Dannas
3	✓	✓	20	No	Cousin Selma Johansson 110 E. Maple St. Minneapolis Minn			✓	✓	58	blue	✓		Lingryd
4	✓	✓	20	No	Frank Nelson 199 Courtland St. St. Paul Minn			✓	✓	510		✓		Linneryd
5	✓	✓	20	No	1909 Minn. Mrs. C. Pettersson			✓	✓	55		✓		Tengas
6	✓	✓	20	No	Goose Lake Orville Minn			✓	✓	57		✓		Tengas
7	✓	✓	20	No				✓	✓	57		✓		Tackelning
8														
9	ho	Self	\$15	6/10/1909	Friend H. Haki 2 Box 303 De Kalb, Ill			✓	✓	56 1/2	fair grey	✓		Finland Helsingfors
10	ho	✓	\$15	1908	H. R. Kieford Box 14, Dalton Chicago, Ill			✓	✓	59	blue	✓		Finland Helsingfors
11	✓	✓	None	ho	Husband			✓	✓	58		✓		England Lubeckham
12	✓	✓						✓	✓	55		✓		Stokemarington
13	✓	✓						✓	✓	2		✓		Stokemarington
14	ho	✓	\$50	1902-09	Friend N. M. Berglund B. F. D. Box 16 Duluth Minn			✓	✓	57		✓		Sweden Helsingfors
15	✓	✓	52	ho	Friend N. M. Berglund B. F. D. Box 16 Duluth Minn			✓	✓	45	blue	✓		Sweden Helsingfors
16	Yes	Self	\$15	✓	Friend N. M. Berglund B. F. D. Box 16 Duluth Minn			✓	✓	54	grey	✓		Finland Helsingfors
17	✓	Self	\$15	1909	Husband N. M. Berglund B. F. D. Box 16 Duluth Minn			✓	✓	54	grey	✓		Finland Helsingfors
18	✓	✓	ho	ho	1013. 4th Ave. South Minneapolis			✓	✓	51	fair blue	✓		England Kandal
19	✓	✓	15	1909	Husband W. Gust 20. Hyde Ottumwa Iowa			✓	✓	311	blue	✓		Sweden Helsingfors
20	✓	Self	\$15	ho	ho			✓	✓	53		✓		Sweden Helsingfors
21	✓	✓	ho	ho	ho			✓	✓			✓		Sweden Helsingfors
22	Yes	Self	\$15	ho	✓	Friend N. M. Berglund B. F. D. Box 16 Duluth Minn		✓	✓	59	blue	✓		Sweden Helsingfors
23	ho	Self	\$15	ho	ho	Friend N. M. Berglund B. F. D. Box 16 Duluth Minn		✓	✓	59	blue	✓		Sweden Helsingfors
24	✓	Self	49					✓	✓	54		✓		Sweden Helsingfors
25	✓	✓	65					✓	✓	58		✓		Sweden Helsingfors
26	✓	✓	68					✓	✓	510		✓		Sweden Helsingfors
27	✓	Self	72	1907	Friend S. S. Sorenson 1907			✓	✓	54	grey	✓		Sweden Helsingfors
28	✓	✓	faller					✓	✓	58		✓		Sweden Helsingfors
29	✓	✓						✓	✓	51		✓		Sweden Helsingfors
30	✓	Self	1909	1909	Friend S. S. Sorenson 1909			✓	✓	56	blue	✓		Sweden Helsingfors

No 3-4-5, 7, 9, 14-15 from 23 to 30 both incl.

Richard Jessing.<sup>2</sup>

Examined only numbers #10 ~ #12  
C. Walden Hosp.

*E. Stalderi* *Stalder*

275710.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. A. Murray Marks*, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. A. Murray Marks*  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB 4 1910

, 190

at St. John West, N. B.

K.A.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Jan 3 to 5-7-9-30 Copied by G. E. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Hall, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this

FEB 4 1910

190

at St. John, West N. H.

**RALPH P. HARRISON**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *28/*, 19*90*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brogan, William	17	M	Miner	Yes	Scott.	Scott.	Scotland	Blantyre	Ill. Chicago
2	Andrews, Edward	16	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
3	Harvey, William	58	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
4	Whitford, William	34	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
5	Seaton, William	31	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
6	Smith, George	44	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
7	Johnson, George	21	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
8	Lewis, George	46	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
9	Wright, Adam	24	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
10	James, William	16	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
11	Joseph, William	22	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
12	Manbridge, Walter	50	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
13	Cottell, Frank	36	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
14	Spencer, George	55	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
15	Parker, William	21	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
16	Standing, William	22	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
17	Wentworth, John	34	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
18	Anderson, John	40	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
19	Gamm, Archibald	30	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
20	Edwin, James	21	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
21	Goodwin, George	21	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
22	Crisp, Frederick	22	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
23	Manbridge, May	19	F	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
24	Sandwich, Otto	35	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago
25	Backus, John	21	M	Miner	Yes	Engl.	Engl.	England	Widdington	Ill. Chicago

~~NOT USED~~ In Mex R. Harrison  
~~NOT USED~~ (9-17-30) wrote Crit 524

5, 17, 30 Feb 5/10

2/5/00 EMM Plan (1-2-1-9  
11-14-18-20-23-27-28)



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N. B.

42/190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Father Mr E. Progan Clinton Ind	No	Good	No	5 3/4	5 1/2	dark brown	None	Scotland Planting
2	Yes	Father	No	No	Son: - Haradma Manning				9	9	brun grey		
3	Chicago	Self	No	No	Switzerland 86x14 1742. Park Ave. Dalton Ill. Husband.				7	7	grey blue		Eng. Utterham
4	Chicago										dark brown brown		S. Newington
5	Yes	Self	30 No	No	Friend John Sorbie Rock Springs Wyo.				7	7	Fair grey		Franklin near
6	Yes	Self	32 No	No	Friend A. Coulter Rock Springs Wyo.				6	6	Fair brown		Crosshous
7	Yes	Self	25 No	No	Friend J. Coggins				8	8	dark brown	Scar on calf at left leg	Bristol
8	Yes	Friend			Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				4	4	grey blue	None	
9	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Robert Wright 4451 Jackson St. Chicago Ill				7	7	dark brown brown		Belmont Belfast
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Friend Mrs G. Chalmers 15428 Columbia Ave Harvey Ill. U.S.A.				4	4	fair & blue		Scotland Motheray
11	Yes	Self	No	No					6	6	brown brown		
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				9	9	fair grey blue		Eng. Hamphrey
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend: Ch. E. P. 1318 Bay St. Bellingham Wash				5	5	10 dark		Eng. Fairham



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB 4 1910

, 190\_\_.

at

RALPH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-2-5-7-9-14-17-20-23-25-30 Copied by G. E. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wethall Gale, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wethall Gale

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 4 1910, 190

at Montreal

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Britain*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*28 Jan: 10*

*19010*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Newland.	Sarah.	50	F. M. Wife.	Yes	English	British	England Sheffield	Cousins. W. Lancaster Kingsport Sheffield	Ill. Chicago
2	Haggroth	Saava.	19	M. S. Labr.	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland Hango	Father. W. Haggroth Salma Hango	Mich. Crystal Lake
3	Lampi Helja	Helja.	21	F. S. Scrol.	"	"	"	"	Mother. W. Lampi. Helsinki Finland	Mich. Crystal Lake
4	Kaunilainen	Hilma	19	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Kaunilainen Hango.	Mich. Crystal Lake
5	Kytala	Sanna.	19	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Kytala Wasaaland Fin.	Mich. Crystal Lake
6	Jopelin	Kalle.	35	M. S. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Wife. L. Jopelin Helsinki Fin.	Mich. Crystal Lake
7	Kallio	Heikki	42	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Brother. W. Kallio. Hango.	Mich. Crystal Lake
8	Johanson	Christine	35	F. M. Wife.	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Bergso	Brother. Lars Johanson Helsinki Sweden	Mich. Crystal Lake
9	Josephson	Hannah	40	F. M. Wife.	"	English	Hebrew	England London	Mrs. Josephson St. Giles Church	Mich. Crystal Lake
10	"	Janette	19	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	Dorothy. W. Josephson Glasgow.	"
11	Palmer	Louise	18	F. S. Scrol.	"	English	English	England Kenilworth	Aunt. W. Palmer. New York Kenilworth	Mich. Crystal Lake
12	Norberg	Louise	18	F. S. Scrol.	"	English	English	England Kenilworth	Father. John Peters Norberg Tribenberg Sweden	Mich. Crystal Lake
13	"	Carl	4	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Taylor	Henry P.	26	M. S. Mechanic	"	English	English	England Halifax	Father. W. Taylor New York Halifax	Mich. Crystal Lake
15	Karlsson	Hilda	26	F. S. Scrol.	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Father. W. Karlsson New York Stockholm	Mich. Crystal Lake
16	Hoff	Martha	22	F. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Hoff New York Stockholm	Mich. Crystal Lake
17	Lassila	Kerry	30	M. S. Labr.	"	English	English	England London	Father. W. Lassila New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
18	Hippel	Kaapo	26	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Hippel New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
19	Smith	Jane	26	F. S. Scrol.	"	English	English	England London	Father. W. Smith New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
20	Ahonen	Maria	25	F. S. Scrol.	"	English	English	England London	Father. W. Ahonen New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
21	Lahti	Abraham	28	M. S. Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Lahti New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
22	Alkula	Maatti	35	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Alkula New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
23	Soogen	Oskar	22	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Soogen New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
24	Korttinen	Ernie	25	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Korttinen New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
25	Kusti	Kusti	21	M. S. "	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Kusti New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
26	Kankkainen	Anni	24	F. S. Scrol.	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Kankkainen New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
27	Jorgensen	Susan	27	F. M. Wife.	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Jorgensen New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
28	"	Adah	46	F. M. Wife.	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Jorgensen New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake
29	"	Helli	36	F. M. Wife.	"	"	"	"	Father. W. Jorgensen New York London	Mich. Crystal Lake

NOT USED

NOT USED

1,9,10,11-14,19

Feb 5/10

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 29 30

*Jager, Super*  
*1, 9, 10, 11-14, 19, Feb 10*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B.

4/21, 1900

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by agreement, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Husband. H. Newland. 2103. 22 <sup>nd</sup> Place Chicago Ill.	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 2	Fair light blue	No.	England	Nottingham
2	Yes	"	\$15	ho	ho	Friend W. Alexander. Box 402. N. W. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark blue	No.	Finland	Åbo
3	"	"	\$15	"	"	Friend A. M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Dark blue	✓	"	Kuortane
4	"	"	\$40	"	"	Friend M. Kallio. Box 161. Bolet. Mich.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Brown	✓	"	"
5	"	"	\$22	"	"	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark blue	✓	"	Kuortane
6	"	"	\$15	Yes	1909	Regaune. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark blue	✓	"	Kuortane
7	"	"	\$15	"	"	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair light blue	✓	"	Kuortane
8	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair dark grey	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
9	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair dark grey	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
10	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair dark grey	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
11	Father	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark blue	✓	England	Warwick
12	With husband	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Dark blue	✓	England	Warwick
13	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Dark blue	✓	England	Warwick
14	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair light blue	✓	England	Nottingham
15	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
16	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
17	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
18	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
19	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
20	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
21	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
22	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
23	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
24	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
25	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
26	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
27	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
28	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
29	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö
30	Self	More	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	Friend M. Kallio. Box 171. Bolet. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark blue	✓	Sweden	Bergsjö



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ralph P. Hammon  
Officer.

FEB - 4 1910

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Ralph P. Hammon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 30 copied by A. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wichall & Co., Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wichall & Co.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **FEB 4 1910**, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
**RALPH P. HARRISON**

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Clippers of Britain* sailing from *Liverpool* *2/1*, 19*06*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nakala	Maria	21	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
2	Johanna	Anna	20	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
3	Haakala	Anna	19	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
4	Maria	Maria	22	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
5	Maria	Maria	20	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
6	Sajala	John	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
7	Purolahti	John	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
8	Eloranta	John	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
9	Eloranta	John	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
10	Johanna	Anna	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
11	Andersson	John	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
12	Andersson	John	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
13	Andersson	John	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
14	Andersson	John	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
15	Andersson	John	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
16	Stakkara	Lena	40	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
17	Stakkara	Lena	22	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
18	Stakkara	Alfred	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
19	Stakkara	Sonia	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
20	Stakkara	Elna	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
21	Stakkara	Erna	23	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
22	Stakkara	Walter	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
23	Stakkara	John	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
24	Stakkara	John	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
25	Stakkara	John	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
26	Stakkara	John	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
27	Stakkara	John	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
28	Stakkara	John	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
29	Stakkara	John	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓
30	Stakkara	John	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	✓	Finland	Wassan	Father John Nakala	✓	✓

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St John N.H.

Feb. 4, 1906

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Mr. Hakala, 646 P.O. Parisdale, Wis. to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
2																
3	✓	Friend \$25.00	✓	✓	Friend Antti Kunnari, Box 27, Hagan, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
4	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Herman Madar, P.O. 243, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark Dark	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
5	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Isakki Lantila, P.O. 230, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
6	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend William Marjola, P.O. 100, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
7	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
8	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
9	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
10	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
11	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
12	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
13	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
14	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
15	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
16	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
17	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
18	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
19	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
20	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
21	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
22	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
23	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
24	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
25	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
26	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
27	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
28	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
29	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		
30	✓	Self \$20.00	✓	✓	Friend Sankari Hakala, Kotijärvi, to whom Good to	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair Fair	✓	✓	Finland Wassa		

Nos 1-30 both incl. 23 &amp; 27 excl.

Eland Gussing, 2/5/10

Max Pelsdener

(Cont. of 2-3-27) Dan Ling

Exam # 27 only.

C. P. H.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. A. Murray Thoms, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 4 1910, 190\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

RALPH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 thru 35 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William H. Gale, Surgeon of the Port of Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1910, at St. John's, Nfld.

Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4
1	13	13	13
12	311	311	13304
TOTAL	14	321	10329

340 340  
3 3

1 1

304 324

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-RESIDENT

In Transit

27  
321

Emp Britain

Feb. 4, 1910

2 13 324 - 339

2 0 13 15  
324

320  
382  
127  
324



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.*

*sailing from*

rely on

1000

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
RM 4	Laitinen	Johan	24	M	Labr	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 5	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 6	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 7	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 8	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 9	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 10	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 11	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 12	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 13	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
RM 14	Laitinen	Johan	20	V	✓	✓	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Torvald	Swedish	Finland	Finland
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

In Insp. Exam *Ralph H. Harris*  
Exam line 14  
No 102.  
Exam Exam *Max Feltzner*  
(Cert. 1-2) *Ins. Insp.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 12

33

*Arriving at Port of*

St John MB

passengers on board upon arrival  
4/2, 1966

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906**

68 and only # 3 to 11 and # 11.  
Charles H. H. H.  
Exp.  
2/5/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray, of the Thatcher, from St. John West, N. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at St. John West, N. H.

FEB 4 1910

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

Ralph Phamison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lists 1, 2, 3, 4 copied by J. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Doer, Surgeon of the U.S. Veterans, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council at Batavia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1910,  
 at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Patrick Enright  
 Immigration Officer.

Edmond Doer  
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *22 Jan'y*, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Drobner</i>	<i>Jadwiga</i>	31	✓	<i>Domestic</i>	ye	ye	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lemberg</i>	<i>father - Adam Panajewicz</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Baboo</i>	<i>Amijan</i>	19	✓	<i>Carpenter</i>	ye	ye	<i>Persia</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Persia</i>	<i>Mandana</i>	<i>mother - Ismael Baboo</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Khargigossian</i>	<i>Arko</i>	23	✓	<i>Cook</i>	ye	ye	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Malakia</i>	<i>Tirone Khargigossian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
4	<i>Shaugian</i>	<i>Kevork</i>	19	✓	<i>Student</i>	ye	ye	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Malakia</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

34

*Arriving at Port of*

Officer by the Commanding Officer  
*Halifax*

4<sup>th</sup> Feby

.., 190/0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of lunatics, insane asylum, hospital, reformatory, or other place of confinement? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes-	brother	#18	no	no	uncle Nikla Panassavich 666 No Cuth St Chicago Ill.	no no no no	good no	4 11	fair bro blue	none	Austria Lemberg						
2	yes	self	S. H.	no	no	uncle Phil Babila 28 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no no no no	good no	5 3 1/2	dark dark bro	Small fork marks	Persia	Moscow					
3	no	self	more	no	no	brother & Leo Mfy in S. Georgia 181 Eastern Ave Norfolk Mass	no no no no	good no	5 7 1/2	dark black bro	none	Armenia Malakia						
4	no	"	J.D.	no	no	father John Sharifian 317 E 28th St New York N.Y.	no no no no	good no	5 11	dark black bro	none	Armenia Malakia						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison, of the Vulturno, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison  
Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1900,  
at HALF DAY N S

Patrick O'Rourke  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is how it copied by J. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Diamond Dyer, Surgeon of the ss. Volturno, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Diamond Dyer

Sworn to before me this FEB 4- 1910 day of February, 1900  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Vulturino"

sailing from

Rotterdam

22 Jan'y

1960

11-1115													

NOT USED

NOT USED



35

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax**4<sup>th</sup> Feby 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable in name of any other nationality, or whether, in fact, he is a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	ye	bro in law self	\$25 no	1906 Chicago Ill.	brother in law Alex Urbanek 5318 S Laflin St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kumichia Gema
2	ye	self	\$30 no	1908 Chicago Ill.	brother in law - Frank Malotko 4331 Monroe St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Kumichia Gema
3	"	"	\$29 no	"	brother Josef Grogg 520 May St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Rystra
4	"	"	\$30 no	"	brother Franciszek Janik 115 West St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
5	ye	self	\$30 no	1904 Grand Rapids Mich.	brother - Michael Jopel 156 Chatham St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Rabatignus
6	yes	self	\$30 no	"	brother - Michael Jopel 156 Chatham St Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair	fair	bro	"	"	Rabatignus
7	"	self	\$30 no	1903 Chicago Ill.	friend - Frank Marek 4337 Mansfield St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Skawa
8	"	"	\$30 no	1903 Chicago Ill.	friend - Frank Marek 4337 Mansfield St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bro	grey	"	"	Skawa
9	"	"	\$25 no	1901 "	brother in law - Jan Janas 12211 Huron St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	Rystra
10	"	"	\$10 no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 725 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	bro	grey	"	"	Chozelwa
11	"	"	\$38 no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 725 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Bora
12	"	"	\$28 no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 723 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	\$20 no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 725 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
14	"	"	\$25 no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 725 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	\$55 no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 725 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"Katuszy"
16	"	"	no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 725 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
17	"	brother in law	\$10 no	"	brother in law - John Pacharkow 725 N Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"Bora"
18	"	self	\$15 no	"	friend - Pawlo Nikitczak 314 River St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	grey	"	Russia	Tryska
19	"	"	"	"	friend - Pawlo Nikitczak 314 River St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$23 no	"	friend - Ivan Ivanoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bro	bro	"	Bulgaria	Lesinechany
21	"	"	\$23 no	"	friend - Peter Ivanoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	\$23 no	"	brother - John Ivanoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
23	"	"	\$25 no	"	friend - Pann Kuchicheff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$20 no	"	friend - Ivan Ivanoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	bro	bro	foot marks	"	"
25	"	"	\$23 yes	1901 Madison Ill	friend - Ivan Ivanoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bro	bro	none	"	"
26	"	"	\$34 yes	1901 Madison Ill	brother in law - Hristo Georgiev 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
27	"	"	\$23 no	"	brother - Jordan Janoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
28	"	"	\$22 no	"	friend - Ivan Ivanoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$26 no	"	uncle - Hristo Georgiev 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	\$23 yes	1901 Madison Ill	friend - Marcin Antonoff 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"

Ladies &amp; Gentlemen, please pay attention.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison <sup>Master</sup> of the Veluwa, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Harrison  
Officer.  
Master

Sworn to before me this Feb 4 day of 1910,  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Column 7 (In transit).—The entry in column 7 should be "in transit" for those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 thru 30 copied by A. E. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Desmond Dineen, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, Salisbury, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of U.S. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 10 day of Feb, 1910  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Voturno* sailing from *Rotterdam* 22 Jan'y, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Melicoff	Jordan	17	M	Labourer	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Lesibchen	father, Katak Andrei	Ill	Madison
2	Pentschoff	Pentscho	48	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pentschoff	"	"
3	Atanasoff	Iodor	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Daria Atanasoff	"	"
4	Stancoff	Kossi	23	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuman mother, Gana Mancoff	"	"
5	Tontschoff	Stefan	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuman father, Dintz Tontschoff	"	"
6	Petroff	Angel	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Petroff	"	"
7	Kristoff	Nicola	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jana Kristoff	"	"
8	Martenoff	Jourdan	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Swanka Martenoff	"	"
9	Golemboska	Maryanna	17	F	maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polanie	Radom mother, Katona Marcella	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Stanislawa	8	F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radom father, Katona Marcella	"	"
11	Szelko	Bronislaw	20	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radom mother, Aniele Szelko	"	"
12	Krasowski	Stanislaw	18	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radom father, Nikolai Krasowski	O	Cleveland
13	Apanasewicz	Adolf	28	M	Labourer	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Radom wife, Alina Apanasewicz	O	Cleveland
14	Gychalak	Anton	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom wife, Maryanna Gychalak	Mich.	Wyandotte
15	Poliezinski	Felix	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom wife, Feliza Poliezinski	"	Wyandotte
16	Jancewicz	Jan	23	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radom father, Lippian Jancewicz	Ill	Chicago
17	Derkacz	Walenty	47	M	Labourer	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Radom brother, Jan Derkacz	Mich.	Detroit
18	"	Jan	16	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom uncle, Jan Derkacz	"	"
19	"	Kazimierz	13	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom uncle, Jan Derkacz	"	"
20	"	Felix	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom uncle, Jan Derkacz	"	"
21	Miserak	Jan	38	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mezokony	Radom mother, Susana Miserak	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Katharina	30	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom mother, Susana Miserak	"	"
23	Ozlei	Katarina	23	F	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radom brother, Jan Miserak	"	"
24	Bachorik	Anna	23	F	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Radom brother, Jan Bachorik	"	"
25	Miserak	Anna	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom father, Pavel Miserak	"	"
26	Moskowczak	Janos	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom father, Pal Moskowczak	"	"
27	Uzyak	Stefan	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom wife, Anna Uzyak	"	"
28	Szurin	Jan	40	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom brother, Jan Balaz	"	"
29	"	Betta	39	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom brother, Jan Balaz	"	"
30	"	Anna	16	F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom uncle, Jan Balaz	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

FEB 4 1910

4<sup>th</sup>

Feb

19010

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	\$23	no	brother Andre Melichoff Box 867 Madison Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bro	bro	no	no		Belgiana	Leitcher		
2	"	"	\$24	yes	1901 of Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	\$25	no	friend Janas Uladenoff Box 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bel	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	\$27	no	friend Jordan Molykoff Box 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	\$26	no	D. C. N. friend Marins Kristoff Box 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 3 1/2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	Schmalz		
6	"	"	\$26	no	friend Stefan Meltschoff Box 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	good	no	5 8	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	Schmalz		
7	"	"	\$23	yes	1905 of Madison Ill	friend N. A. Angeloff Box 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	Stutthaus		
8	"	"	\$23	no	friend Peter Indoroff Box 538 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	bel	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	husband	\$13	no	husband Ignacy Golenborski 2735 Buford St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Russia	Polanie		
10	"	father	-	no	father Ignacy Golenborski 2735 Buford St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	Redon		
11	"	self	\$20	no	friend Maclean Kruk 2627 N. Lumber St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	Vila		
12	"	"	\$25	no	brother Vincenty Krasowski 78 Herbert St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	Kurilowicz		
13	"	"	\$25	no	friend Vincenty Krasowski 78 Herbert St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	Boronia		
14	"	"	\$25	no	brother Jan Pychalek 218 Elm St Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	Wyandotte		
15	"	"	\$25	no	brother in law Jan Pychalek 218 Elm St Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	Kubanka		
16	"	"	\$20	no	brother Vincenty Janciewicz 2437 Auburn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	Poland		
17	"	self	\$20	no	wife Maryanna Dorkacz 1341 Auburn St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	Laskow		
18	"	father	-	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	Szydziszewski		
19	"	"	-	no	mother	"	"	"	Observation of eye	"	5 2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	-	no	mother	"	"	"	good	no	growing	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	self	\$25	yes	1901 Chicago	brother in law Stefan Sadlon 113 N 15th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	growing	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	\$25	yes	1901 Chicago	brother Stefan Sadlon 113 N 15th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	Hungary	Mianow		
23	"	"	\$25	no	friend Stef Sadlon 113 N 15th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bro	grey	rockmarked	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law Paul Panik 613 N 15th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	bro	blue	none	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law Paul Panik 613 N 15th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law Paul Panik 613 N 15th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	\$24	yes	1905 Chicago Ill	brother in law Stefan Klimak 15 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	\$24	yes	1905-07 Chicago	brother in law Paul Balazs 4801 Ada St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Observation of eye	5 8	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	-	no	brother in law Paul Balazs 4801 Ada St Chicago	"	"	"	good	no	5 9	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	-	no	uncle Paul Balazs 4801 Ada St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	bro	grey	"	"	"	"	"		

Ladislav C. Spurny



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Harrison <sup>Master</sup> of the M. Volturno, from Rothsalam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 4- 1910 day of February, 1900,  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 31 copied by A. E. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonard Drew, Surgeon of the SS Volturno sailing thereon  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

FEB 4- 1910

day of

190

at HARTFORD, CT.

Immigration Officer.

1	1	1	1
3	79	79	79
11	83	83	83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

by Dougherty  
3-15-10  
DATE  
NUMBER 83  
NUMBER

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Admitted	
Refused	
Total	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Volturno* sailing from *Rotterdam* 22 Jan'y, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Paulus</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	31	M	labourer	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Slovak, Hungary</i>	<i>Miawa</i>	<i>Step. mocha Anna Paulus</i>		<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	"	<i>Anna</i>	31	F	wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>moche " Anna Paulus</i>		<i>Ill</i>	"
3	<i>Uzyak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	domestic	"	"	"		"	"	<i>father Stefan Uzyak</i>		"	"
4	<i>Moskoczck</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	F	none	"	"	"		"	"	<i>moche Anna Moskoczck</i>		"	"
5	<i>Lutz</i>	<i>Johann</i>	28	M	labourer	"	"	<i>Austria</i>		"	<i>Torbaky</i>	<i>father Jacob Lutz</i>		"	"
6	<i>Dakarnyi</i>	<i>Josef</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"		"	<i>Torne Uffala</i>	<i>wife Barbara Dakarnyi</i>		<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>
7	<i>Magarian</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	22	M	farmer	no	no	<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Harpet</i>	<i>father Miklos Magarian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
8	<i>Papazian</i>	<i>Mardiros</i>	22	M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father Miklos Magarian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
9	<i>Garabadian</i>	<i>Arminog</i>	22	M	blacksmith	no	no	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
10	<i>Patigian</i>	<i>Nigoghos</i>	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
11	<i>Aghoian</i>	<i>Sahag</i>	22	M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
12	<i>Sarkisian</i>	<i>Hambetson</i>	30	M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
13	<i>Krikorian</i>	<i>Minas</i>	21	M	ploughman	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
14	<i>Algopian</i>	<i>Boghos</i>	32	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
15	<i>Mamasian</i>	<i>Ohannis</i>	30	M	farmer	no	no	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
16	<i>Ghazigian</i>	<i>Bedros</i>	40	M	farmer	no	no	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
17	<i>Mousghian</i>	<i>Sarkis</i>	20	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
18	<i>Khadeian</i>	<i>Sogomon</i>	22	M	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
19	<i>Dadekian</i>	<i>Garabed</i>	21	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"		"	"	<i>father J. H. Garabadian</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*German and American Immigration Service*  
*Feb 10*  
*Dariusz Enright*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

Feb 4, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$110	yes	1907 Chicago	brother, Stefan Duga 1712 Jefferson St Chicago	no	no	no	good	20	5 9	fair	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Mawa
2	"	Self	"	"	D. C. D.	brother, Stefan Duga 1712 Jefferson St Chicago	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	4 11	fair	bro	bro	"	"	"
3	"	Self	\$85	no	"	sister, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$110	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	fair	bro	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$110	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	bro	gray	"	"	Torlakij
6	"	"	\$75	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	bro	gray	"	"	Torlakij
7	no	"	\$87	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	bro	dark	bro	"	Armenia	Karpel
8	no	"	75	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	dark	blue	scar on left cheek	"	"
9	no	"	75	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	bro	dark	bro	none	"	"
10	no	"	\$33	no	1905-09	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Christgaray
11	no	"	\$33	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	bro	bro	"	"	Karpel
12	no	"	\$30	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	bro	bro	"	"	"
13	no	"	\$20	no	D. C. D.	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 4	dark	bro	bro	blind in right eye	"	Harper
14	no	"	\$20	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	bro	bro	none	"	Kassie
15	no	"	\$35	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	bro	bro	scar on right cheek	"	Harper
16	no	"	\$73	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	dark	bro	bro	left eye defective	"	Harper
17	no	"	\$50	no	D. C. D.	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 1/2	dark	bro	bro	none	"	Harper
18	no	"	\$50	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	bro	bro	has had furuncles partially healed	"	Harper
19	no	"	\$40	no	"	brother, Jan Ojsek 902 E. 1st St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	dark	bro	bro	none	"	Harper



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hamson, of the M. Voltura, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamson

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 4- 1910 day of February, 1900.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb. 1910 by J. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*George Watt Anderson*, Surgeon of the *E. S. Virginian Railway*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have been *16* years a *Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians* *Edinburgh*, *The Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ONE* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *14* day of *March* 1910, at *Halifax Nova Scotia*

*Daniel Enright*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1	13	13	13
1	13	13	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DATE *3-16-10* NUMBER *13*  
DATE NUMBER

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bartholomew* sailing from *Liverpool*, Jan 25<sup>th</sup>, 190<sup>8</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rankkala									
2	Sillanpää									
3	Rankkala									
4	Sillanpää									
5	Rankkala									
6	Sillanpää									
7	Rankkala									
8	Sillanpää									
9	Rankkala									
10	Sillanpää									
11	Rankkala									
12	Sillanpää									
13	Rankkala									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are students, etc.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List a

## 38

Arriving at Port of Halifax and ~~the John~~ Philadelphia 5- February, 1900

Laurel C. Linnearij Sonny. Supt.  
Fabrick Wright " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard H. Bunker, of the SS. On the Junction, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Bunker  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1900,  
at Halifax N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

under head of occupation as "transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is then 13 copies by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the Lake Michigan, Sailing Thruway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1900  
at St. John N 13  
Ralph P. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luhe Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Jan 26<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Narwikiewicz Ursolonna	22	Wife	Yes	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	parents	Mich. Detroit
2	" " Rivalia	2	Child	Yes	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	parents	Mich. Detroit
3	" " Maria	1	Infant	Yes	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	parents	Mich. Detroit
4	Lange Agnieszka	23	Wife	Yes	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	parents	Mich. Milwaukee
5	Jasicki Kasimir	17	Wife	Yes	German	Polish	Polish	Poland	parents	Mich. Cleveland
6	Pulin Abraham	52	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. St. Louis
7	Erays by Chase	48	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Cleveland
8	Kobulnick Schjeme	38	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. St. Louis
9	Gambery Chiel	21	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
10	Plotzki Schjeme	20	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
11	Wolodarski Schjeme	37	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
12	Korostki Adam	30	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. Detroit
13	Thiede Agnesia	18	Wife	Yes	German	German	German	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
14	Lute Erays by Chase	19	Wife	Yes	German	German	German	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
15	Radzowsky Mordchy	27	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. Portland
16	Chukewitz Schjeme	20	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Cleveland
17	Buryto Kalarzyna	36	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
18	" Maryanna	9	Child	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
19	Urban Lucy	27	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
20	Chneider Wilhelm	29	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
21	Hezevitz Kalarzyna	38	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
22	" Helena	15	Child	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
23	" Stan	9	Child	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
24	Wambur Lul	28	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
25	Hauer Hanistan	25	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
26	Widzka Jeliza	17	Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	brother	Mich. Chicago
27	Ormarko Janos	30	Wife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	brother	Mich. St. Louis

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N B*, *9<sup>th</sup> February, 1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	husband	42 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown hair	same	Germany	Karlsruhe	
2	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	U.S.	Detrit	
3	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Belgium	Antwerp	
4	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Russia	Chodsky	
5	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Germany	Karlsruhe	
6	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
7	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
8	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
9	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
10	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
11	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
12	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
13	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
14	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
15	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
16	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
17	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
18	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
19	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
20	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
21	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
22	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
23	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
24	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
25	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
26	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
27	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
28	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
29	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	
30	Yes	self	170 No	Yes	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	same	Polish	Pruska	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Perry Master, of the Lake Michigan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910,  
at St. John N. B.  
Reeph P. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1 shows 33 minus 8-12-14-17 copied by A. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Ellis, Surgeon of the Lake Michigan, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one year's experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1910

at St. John N. B.

Immigration Officer.

St. John West, N. B.

Lake Michigan  
Feb. 9, 1910

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests  
"Additional"

39

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Number examined  
"missing"

37 37

Aliens admitted.  
"examined"

24 13

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lake Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp*, Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peresheleki</i>	<i>Cherue</i>	35	fm	Wife		<i>Anna Abram Anna Bush</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>St Paul</i>		
2		<i>Freddie</i>	5	fo	Child			<i>Isidore Segement</i>				
3		<i>Geoanne</i>	5	fo	do			<i>Tracy Bros</i>	<i>Province of Galicia</i>			
4		<i>Rubini</i>	3	fo	do							
5		<i>Rochel</i>	3	fo	do							
6	<i>Glaser</i>	<i>Mairanna</i>	31	fm	Wife		<i>Hungary German Hungary</i>	<i>Brother &amp; family</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			
7		<i>Lidia</i>	11	fo	Child			<i>Isidore Segement</i>				
8		<i>Katzi</i>	3	fo	do			<i>Veres, Hungary</i>				
9		<i>Paul</i>	10	ms	Infant			<i>parent, Frank K. Eck</i>				
10	<i>Yech</i>	<i>Wenzel</i>	17	ms	fla		<i>Austria Bohemia</i>	<i>mother, Emma Schwartz</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>			
11	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Maritz</i>	27	ms	fla		<i>Romania Ruman Rumania</i>	<i>father, Saramand, Paris</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>			
12	<i>Saramand</i>	<i>Yeklos</i>	16	ms	fla		<i>Hungary Magyar Hungary</i>	<i>wife, Kate Bronski</i>	<i>Detroit</i>			
13	<i>Bronski</i>	<i>Rourstan</i>	15	ms	fla		<i>Anna Polish Anna Longshore</i>	<i>Longshore</i>				
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Perry Mason, of the Lake Michigan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1900,  
at St John N B  
Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1 then 13 copies by A. C. W.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SALACIA

sailing from GLASGOW,

-29 JAN 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED 2  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., February 12, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Yes Self		29.00	Yes 4 years St Louis	2006 Shenandoah Ave St Louis. Mo.	No	No	Good	No		Pale Dark Blue		Russia	Thence		
2													U.S.A. St Louis Mo			
3													U.S.A. St Louis Mo			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. L. Eager, Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Stebbins (Master) of the S/S Salacia, from Glasgow Scot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Stebbins Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910,  
at St. John N. B.  
Chas. Staldo.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

This 1 and 2 copies by G. C. M.



I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1904  
at San Francisco

11-1118

DATE	NAME	AMOUNT	CASH	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1	1	1	1	1	2	
1	7	7	7	7	7	
2	8	8	8	1	9	

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifests      2. 7.  
" additional "

122

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of citizens

Number examined	%
missing	90

...ons admitted.  
" detained

ADD	6	6						
HELLO								
SPECIAL								
TIME	21	21						
OBTAIN								
TOTAL	5	5	#	#	#	14	#	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3-16-10 NUMBER 8

REF - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Fourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SALACIA**

sailing from **GLASGOW,**

**29 JAN 1910**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Frankie	George	31	V	M	S	Yes	Yes	Scottish	Scottish	St. Louis, Mo.	Minn. Minneapolis
2	Pflaum	Christine	20	V	F	M	No	No	German	German	St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Fresno
3	Chitron	Regina	19	V	F	S	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Fresno
4	Sonschke	Maria	25	V	F	S	No	No	Polish	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Fresno
5	Gryb	Jan	22	V	M	S	No	No	Polish	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Fresno
6	Kapusta	Frank	24	V	M	S	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Fresno
7	Stropko	Estwan	25	V	M	M	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	Cal. Fresno
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

J. H. Eager, Inspr.  
2/12/10



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., February 12, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	fair	Brown	Blue	Glass Eye left Scar on Neck	Scotland Dundee
2	Yes	Husband	\$150.00	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	Fair	Blue	—	Poland Pomerania
3	Yes	Brother in law	5.00	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Black	Black	Black	—	Algeria Algiers
4	Yes	Cousin	20.00	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Black	Black	—	Algeria Algiers
5	Yes	Self	17.00	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Poland Pomerania
6	Yes	Self	24.00	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	—	Russia Pomerania
7	Yes	Self	8.00	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	—	Austria Graz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Melvin Mear, of the S/S Salacia, from Glasgow Scot, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Melvin Mear (Master)  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910,  
at St. John, N. B.  
Chas. Waldo  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

This 1<sup>st</sup> then 2<sup>nd</sup> copied by A. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dick Caley, Surgeon of the SS Tunisian, employed by owner, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1900  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Charles Emery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *14<sup>th</sup> February*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lesfield	Osmond	36	M	Farmer	yes	yes	American European	Norway. 1 <sup>st</sup> Naranger	Naturalized Dist. Court & Campbell Oct. 7. 1900	Minneapolis
2	"	Mrs Ida	26	F	M			"	"	U S born	"
3	"	George	4	M	C			"	Since christened 1909.	"	"
4	Hogan	Frederic Angeli	34	M	laborer	no	no	Macedonian	Florina village Greece	Family at Toranoo	Ohio Columbus
5	Thorsell	Kirstell	31	S	M	yes	yes	Macedonia	Florina village Greece	Wife Milra Kiowa	Ind Indianapolis
6	Thorsell	March	17	M	S	yes	yes	"	Florina village Greece	Mother at Anastasia	"
7	Sarbin	Philip Kirstel	29	M	M	no	no	"	Florina village Greece	Mother. Rosa Kirstera	Ohio Columbus
8	Giorcheff	Hase	14	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	Brother. Rosa Giorcheff	Ohio Columbus
9	Armstrong	Frank Champion	33	M	S	yes	yes	U S A	English England Southsea	Mother Mrs. Emma Armstrong 19 Malvern Rd Southsea	Mich. Sault Ste Marie
10	Hutbeck	Sigfred	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	U S A Chicago	Naturalized Dist Court June 24. 1899.	Ill. Chicago
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

6  
1  
6

Herman O. Kurland Immig. Insp.  
Feb. 13, 10.

Edmund J. Greening Insp.

*Herman O. Kurland*  
*Feb. 13, 1908*  
*Chief of Immigration Insp.*

*U.S.C. 4*  
*Not Used*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax*, *St John* 18, *13<sup>th</sup> February*, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4	yes. self	28	yes	1906-07	Friend Dimitri Stoyanitch	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	good brown grey	none	Macedonia	Verbina
5	yes	32			PO. Box 17, 224 Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	" " brown	"	Macedonia	Florina Bouff
6	"	37	no		Brother Peter Stoyanitch	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	" " dk	"	"	Florina Bouff
7	"	32	yes		Brother Peter Stoyanitch	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	" blue	"	"	Bouff
8	"	32	no		Brother Peter Stoyanitch	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	" for br	"	"	Bouff
9	"	19	yes	1906-09	Brother Peter Stoyanitch	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	" Dark	"	England	Patricio
10	"				Brother Peter Stoyanitch					Good						
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Curt's Island Greening 12/10

Larkin E. Lanning, Jr. No. 45678



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull, Master, of the S/S Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1910,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien immigrants to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is then 10 copies by G. P. M.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Coley, Surgeon of the Tunisian <sup>employed by Carron, do</sup>  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 <sup>(state name of Surgeon "calling himself" or "employed by"</sup> years' experience as a Physician <sup>owners thereof," as the case may be.)</sup>  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal  
College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1990  
at Halifax, N.S.

*Patrick Enright*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamara*sailing from *Liverpool*Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Seppanen.	Brocho.	25. V	Wife.	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Polka	St. Paul.
2		Byama.	17. V	Servant.					Gov. Gherov		
3		Isabel Taula	11. V	Child.						Naughte. Innam. Eisenstein	
4		Isabel Taula	6. V							Ladicherrri	
5	Eisenstein	Schiel.	25. V	M. Cigar-maker	no	no			Polka	Austria	
6	Stangum	Stangum.	30. V						Polka	Nobody	
7	Pasanen.	Elle.	38. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
8	Joannes	Joannes	26. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
9	Joelien.	Juho.	23. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
10	Salomon	Salomon	28. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
11	Nikolai	Nikolai	19. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
12	Juho.	Juho.	52. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
13	Mauna	Mauna	24. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
14	Linna	Linna	20. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
15	Linna	Linna	22. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
16	Mikhael David.	Mikhael David.	21. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
17	Juho.	Juho.	21. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
18	Pioli	Pioli	33. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
19	Joannes.	Joannes.	23. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
20	Alfred.	Alfred.	30. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
21	Albert.	Albert.	40. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
22	Alto.	Alto.	27. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
23	Wikauni	Wikauni	22. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
24	Linna	Linna	19. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
25	Sahlala.	Sahlala.	18. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
26	Yann.	Yann.	20. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
27	Yann.	Yann.	26. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
28	Yann.	Yann.	34. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
29	Yann.	Yann.	33. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	
30	Yann.	Yann.	25. V						Polka	Wife. Maria. Stangasniemi	

NOT USED

NOT USED

March 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St. John's B. , , , , 190.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															

Certf. Ireland Gypsum 2/13/10  
Ind.

*Exiles C. Ginnery's Drump. Sup*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull, of the Tunisian, from Bombay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1900,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick G. Grogan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

See the 30 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, employed by Consul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian

sailing from Liverpool

Feb 4 1910

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lähteenmäki		36	✓ M	Lat	Finland.	Fin	left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Lähteenmäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Minn Duluth.
2	Trojd	Ernst.	41	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Paulina Trojd. Finland. Noormarkku.	"
3	Peltomäki	Lauri.	20	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Peltomäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Chisholm.
4	Anttila	Yrjö. Oskar	19	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Yrjö Anttila Finland. Noormarkku.	Virginia
5	Haapamäki	Salomon	22	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Yrjö Haapamäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
6	Mäkinen	Wiktori	34	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Mäkinen Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
7	Luommaranta	Sherman	34	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Luommaranta Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
8	Wronninen	Mikko.	24	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Wronninen Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
9	Manikkamäki	Samuel.	23	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Manikkamäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
10	Pyölä	Juho.	20	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Pyölä Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
11	Santala	Lauri.	22	✓	Domestic			Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Santala Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
12	Forsius	Selma.	28	✓	Wife			Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Forsius Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
13	Finn		5	✓	Child	No	No	left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Finn Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
14	Sa.		14	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Sa. Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
15	Peltaraha	Lauri.	22	✓	Servant.	Yes	Yes	Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Peltaraha Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
16	Ranta	Lauri.	22	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Ranta Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
17	Korhio	Seppo.	26	✓	Lat			Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Korhio Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
18	Pihlaja	Salma.	25	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Pihlaja Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
19	Leimola	Kaarle	31	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Leimola Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
20	Anttila	Matti.	35	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Anttila Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
21	Uusila	Seikki.	42	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Uusila Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
22	Käpiniemi	Matti.	31	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Käpiniemi Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
23	Karvonen	Juho.	21	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Karvonen Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
24	Korpela	Viljo	19	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Korpela Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
25	Lehtinen	August.	22	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Lehtinen Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
26	Korhio	Senja.	23	✓	Domestic			Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Korhio Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
27	Murtomäki	Eljas.	18	✓	Lat			Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Murtomäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
28	Murtomäki	Ulkander	22	✓				Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Murtomäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
29	Setämäki	Laakko.	26	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Setämäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan
30	Murtomäki	Salomon	34	✓				left from New York Finland. Noormarkku.	Wife Muna Murtomäki Finland. Noormarkku.	Michigan

NOT USED

Aliens 30. NOT USED

German Shepherd, Dunning, Ingo.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are students, etc.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N.B.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Self	25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander Jonsen.								5	7	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
2			25	1900. Virginia	Friend. Leander J.								5	4	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
3			25	1904. Duluth.	Mrs. Anna Pellomaki (Sister).								5	6	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
4			26	1902. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	6	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
5			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	6	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
6			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	9	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
7			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
8			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	9	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
9			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
10			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
11			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
12			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
13			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
14			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
15			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
16			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
17			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
18			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
19			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
20			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
21			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
22			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
23			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
24			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
25			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
26			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
27			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
28			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
29			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka
30			25	1904. Duluth.	Friend. Leander J.								5	8	fair	Blue	Finland. Roommarkka

Carl Eiland Gearing, Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull, Master, of the Tunisian, from Swampscott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1914,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Swiss 1 then 33 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Birch Coley, Surgeon of the Tunisian Employed by Owners, do  
(State whether sworn "ailing the" with "do" employed by "owners thereof," or "can say so.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal  
College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick E. Wright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisian.

sailing from Liverpool

Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 190<sup>th</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Murtomäki Erik	44	✓ M. M.	Lab.	✓	Finland.	Fin	Finland. Lappajärvi	Wife. Maria Murtomäki waso Lappajärvi, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Negaunee
2	Huysala Matt	28	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Wife. on. Huysala Lappajärvi, Finland. ✓	"
3	Lammimäki	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	Alaous	Wife. Senni Lammimäki Alavus, Finland. ✓	Minnesota. Mountain View
4	Alma	23	✓ F. S.	Servant	✓	"	"	"	Mother. S. Lammimäki Alavus, Finland. ✓	"
5	Lurikainen	50	✓ M. W.	Lab.	✓	Finland.	"	Finland. Riihimäki	Wife. Riitta Lurikainen Riihimäki, Finland. ✓	"
6	Lehtonen Luho. Oskar.	34	✓ M.	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Suolanki	Wife. Josefina Lehtonen Suolanki, Finland. ✓	Minnesota. Duluth
7	Alatensio Otto	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Alatensio Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
8	Wiranen Grgi	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Wiranen Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
9	Asunen Anttoni	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Asunen Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
10	Leikki	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Leikki Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
11	Hakala Kaarle	25	✓ M.	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Hakala Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
12	Peltomäki Augusti	27	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Peltomäki Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
13	Hakaniemi Atte	23	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Hakaniemi Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
14	Walhama Atte	20	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Walhama Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
15	Peltomäki	23	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Peltomäki Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
16	Shon Louisa	31	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Shon Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
17	Raonanen John	32	✓ M.	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Raonanen Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
18	Lunttimäki	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Lunttimäki Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
19	Rainio Ernst. J. L.	23	✓ M.	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Pori	Wife. Maria Rainio Pori, Finland. ✓	Michigan. Sault Ste Marie
20	Parozik Joseph	17	✓	"	✓	Austria	"	Austria. Galizia	Wife. Maria Parozik Galizia, Austria. ✓	Illinois. Chicago
21	Boytark Wladislaw	17	✓	"	✓	Austria	"	Austria. Galizia	Wife. Maria Boytark Galizia, Austria. ✓	Illinois. Chicago
22	Shes John	20	✓	"	✓	Finland.	Scand	Finland. Närpes	Wife. Maria Shes Närpes, Finland. ✓	Minnesota. Deer River
23	Norrschoz Ivan	23	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Närpes	Wife. Maria Norrschoz Närpes, Finland. ✓	"
24	Lillnicks H. Oscar	21	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Närpes	Wife. Maria Lillnicks Närpes, Finland. ✓	"
25	Kamst Aug	22	✓	"	✓	"	"	Finland. Närpes	Wife. Maria Kamst Närpes, Finland. ✓	"
26	Swanson Git. S.	47	✓	"	✓	Sweden.	"	Sweden. Gäddede	Wife. Maria Swanson Gäddede, Sweden. ✓	Illinois. Chicago
27	Jonsson Anders	17	✓	"	✓	"	"	Sweden. Gäddede	Wife. Maria Jonsson Gäddede, Sweden. ✓	Illinois. Chicago
28	Samuelson Carl. J. H.	19	✓	"	✓	"	"	Sweden. Gäddede	Wife. Maria Samuelson Gäddede, Sweden. ✓	Illinois. Chicago
29	Wanzen + Per	33	✓	"	✓	"	"	Sweden. Gäddede	Wife. Maria Wanzen Gäddede, Sweden. ✓	Illinois. Chicago
30	Wendson A. Emil	14	✓	"	✓	"	"	Sweden. Gäddede	Wife. Maria Wendson Gäddede, Sweden. ✓	Illinois. Chicago

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N.S.

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, financial or otherwise, from any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1901	Friend John. Lenni	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Lappajärvi	
2	"	"	30	Yes 1901	Box 336 Regaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Brown	Black	Blue	"	"	✓	
3	"	"	30	Yes 1901	Box 336 Regaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Alavus	
4	"	"	30	Yes 1901	Box 74. Mountain Iron Minn	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	50	"	Box 74. Mountain Iron Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Backward	"	✓	
6	"	"	26	"	Box 23. Oak Park South Sta. Mass End	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
7	"	"	26	"	Box 183. Oakholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
8	"	"	26	"	Box 28. Regaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
9	"	"	26	"	Box 90. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
10	"	"	26	"	Box 90. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
11	"	"	26	"	Box 747. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
12	"	"	26	"	Box 747. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
13	"	"	26	"	Box 747. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
14	"	"	26	"	Box 747. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
15	"	"	26	"	Box 747. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
16	"	Brother	26	"	Box 747. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
17	"	Self	25	Yes 1901	Box 90. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
18	"	"	25	No	Box 90. Sjömaning Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
19	"	Father	25	"	Box 711. Crystal Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
20	"	Brother	25	"	Box 711. Crystal Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
21	"	Mother	25	"	Box 711. Crystal Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
22	"	Self	30	"	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
23	"	"	30	"	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
24	"	"	30	"	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
25	"	"	30	"	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
26	"	"	10	Yes 1887-04	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
27	"	"	20	No	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
28	"	"	30	"	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
29	"	"	16	"	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	✓	
30	"	"	16	"	Box 223. Deer River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	✓	

German & Swedish Immigr. Inspr. Feb. 13, 10.

Edlund & Gisseng. Insp. Carl's 10/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull of the Lunisian, from Burkeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is how I copied by A. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. Birch Coley, Surgeon of the Tunisian Employed by Quins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1960  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Swedish*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Oct 16* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Swenson	August	32	✓	M. Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	U.S. from N.Y.	Father Per Magnusson			
2	Swenson	Samuel	23	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden		Minn	Duluth.
3	Widell	Alto	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
4	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
5	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
6	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
7	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
8	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
9	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
10	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
11	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
12	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
13	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
14	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
15	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
16	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
17	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
18	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
19	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
20	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
21	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
22	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
23	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
24	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
25	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
26	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
27	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
28	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
29	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
30	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
31	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
32	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
33	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
34	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
35	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
36	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
37	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
38	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
39	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
40	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
41	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
42	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
43	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
44	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
45	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
46	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
47	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
48	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
49	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
50	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
51	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
52	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
53	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
54	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
55	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
56	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
57	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
58	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
59	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
60	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
61	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
62	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
63	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
64	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
65	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
66	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
67	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
68	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
69	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
70	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
71	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
72	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
73	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
74	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
75	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
76	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
77	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
78	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
79	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
80	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
81	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
82	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
83	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
84	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
85	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
86	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
87	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
88	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
89	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
90	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
91	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
92	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
93	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
94	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
95	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
96	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
97	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
98	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			
99	Widell	John	22	✓								Father Johannes Nelson			
100	Widell	John	22	✓								Broger, Gunnarshög, Värmland, Sweden			

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Others".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and leaving \_\_\_\_\_, 190

1900										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		
1	1891	Self	3	1901	1906	Land G. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden	Värmland		
2				15	1906	Do.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair Blue	"	"	"		
3		Brother	15			Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Dark	"	"	"		
4		Sister	15			Sister. Lina Rydberg 500. Calumet Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Norrbotten		
5		"	4			Do.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"		
6		Friend	25			Friend. Frank Anderson c/o. Soderberg Camps Drummond Minn	"	"	"	"	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Gothenburg		
7						Grandchild. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Åre		
8		Brother	15			Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
9		Brother	15			Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
10						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
11						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
12						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
13						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
14						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
15						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
16						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
17						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
18						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
19						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
20						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
21						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
22						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
23						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
24						Brother. H. A. Rydberg 100. 1st 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Åre		
25						Brother.													

Erland Gessing<sup>2</sup> 1710.  
Ladislav C. Diermich. Dimp. Dimp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull, Master of the Tunisian, from Swampscott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ~~aliens~~ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Aliens intending to remain in the United States."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

See also 28-29-30 copy by G. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. Buckaley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, Embarked by Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1960  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Constitution*

sailing from Liverpool

100

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
2	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
3	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
4	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
5	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
6	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
7	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
8	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
9	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
10	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
11	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock
12	Anna Maria	20	✓	U.S.	✓	U.S.	✓	Left from New York	Course. Antti. Makkola	Mich. Hancock

**NOT USED**

NOT USED

German Skerlund, Dunning Inn. Elean.  
(Feb. 13. 19.)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Ε.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco at 10:00 AM

10  
19~~8~~

[illegible]

Edward G. Gering, Inc.

*Lactuca* *P. Linn.*; Long. In. 8



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

8-10 change

I, J. A. Harrell, of the Tunisian, from Swampool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Harrell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1910,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick C. Emery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 then 3 copied by A.C.M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Buckaley, Surgeon of the Tunisian Consulate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Daniel Emright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1  
1  
10  
2  
1  
1  
1  
1  
2  
2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thurston*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept 10*, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
2	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
3	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
4	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
5	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
6	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
7	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
8	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
9	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
10	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
11	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
12	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
13	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
14	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
15	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
16	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
17	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
18	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
19	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
20	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
21	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
22	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
23	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
24	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
25	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
26	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
27	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
28	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
29	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
30	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
31	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
32	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
33	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
34	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
35	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
36	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
37	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
38	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
39	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
40	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
41	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
42	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
43	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
44	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
45	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
46	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
47	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
48	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
49	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
50	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
51	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
52	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
53	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
54	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
55	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
56	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
57	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
58	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
59	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
60	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
61	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
62	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
63	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
64	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
65	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
66	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
67	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
68	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
69	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
70	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
71	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
72	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
73	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
74	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
75	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
76	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
77	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
78	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
79	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
80	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
81	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
82	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
83	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
84	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
85	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
86	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
87	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
88	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
89	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
90	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
91	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
92	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
93	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
94	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
95	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
96	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
97	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
98	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
99	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								
100	clw 21-15209	Det. Mich. 2/15/10 C.P.R. 1/31/39 20"								

NOT USED

NOT USED



List

49

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* and *London* *11* 2, 190<sup>10</sup>

J. W. Ballard, Monographs  
Ladislav C. Simionow, Innsbruck



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull, of the Tunisian, from Burghol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 thru 15 also 25-29 copied by A. E. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. Puckaley*, Surgeon of the *Tunisian* *Embassy*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 19*10*

at *Halifax, N.S.*

*Patrick Enright*  
Immigration Officer.

*13<sup>th</sup> 1910*

1	6	6	10
7	191	191	7198
8	197	197	11208

153	53
6	3
1	2
2	2
8	8
TOTAL	797 196 2 2 # 4 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*3-15-10* DATE  
NUMBER 197  
NUMBER

in Transit	1
of United States	5
	6



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*sailing from*

198

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull, of the Tunisian, from Levantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1910  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick Emery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Jan 1-16 - 1913, copied by A. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dick Caley, Surgeon of the Tunisian, do  
solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had 10  
years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Royal Order of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1	10	10	10
1	10	10	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd  
On U. S. manifests  
"additional"

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of  
Number examined  
" missing  
aliens admitted.  
" detained

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Junian* sailing from *Liverpool* *11th Feb'y*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Wajel	Heinrich	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia		Russia	Brother J. Wajel	✓	New Windsor
2		Amalie	44	F	Wife	No					✓	
3		Katharina	16	F	Child	Yes					✓	
4		Elizabeth	12	F							✓	
5		Alexander	10	M		No					✓	
6		Johannes	8	M							✓	
7		Wilhelm	5	M							✓	
8		Heinrich	3	M							✓	
9		Christine	1	F							✓	
10		Infant	2 days								✓	
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Max Felschner  
Imm. Insp.

10



List E  
51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 15<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull of the Tunisian, from Livorno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make E physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull  
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1900,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All immigrants arriving at the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 thru 10 copied by A. E. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John Sincera, Surgeon of the IONIAN, sworn therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sworn therewith" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Greece, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CR 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1908  
at HALIFAX, N.S.

Immigration Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IONIAN

sailing from GLASGOW

FEB 5 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Oates	James											
2		Mrs. James											
3		James											
4		John											
5													
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

52

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.

16 FEB 1910, 190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own resources; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter the prison or almshouse or both in which he has been confined, and the cause thereof, as reported by himself, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	\$1000	Never	Home - ... .. proclaiming Jane Peterson 2500 ... .. do. do.						5' 4" Sh brown wavy	Tall	Bentham on chin	Ireland, Ed. born		
2				do. do.						5' 3" Sh brown wavy	do.	do.	Greenock		
3				do. do.						5' 3" Sh brown wavy	do.	do.	Jura.		
4				do. do.						5' 3" Sh brown wavy	do.	do.	Greenock		
5				Ed. Robt Goddard Marine Line, Honolulu						5' 7" Dark sh blue	do.	do.	Hillithan		
6										5' 7" Dark sh blue	do.	do.	Pudlet		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Eastaway Master, of the IONIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907,  
at HALIFAX, N.S.

N. J. Eastaway  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 thru 4 copied by A. E. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the PORTLAND Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1910  
at Portland, N.S.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1	1	2	1	1	2
1	9	10	1	9	10
TOTAL	213	13	13	13	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MADE IN BY Danahy  
DATE 3-16-10 NUMBER 13  
DATE NUMBER

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

IONIAN

sailing from GLASGOW

FEB 5 1910

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Donnelly	Arthur	M	Laborer	do	Ireland	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	Father, Mrs. Donnelly, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	Chicago
2	do	Mary Ann	F	Wife	do	Ireland	Irish	St. Paul, Minn.	Father, Mrs. Donnelly, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	do
3	Olsen	Emil	M	Laborer	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Olsen, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	Chicago
4	Forseman	E. Nils	M	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Forseman, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	do
5	Forseberg	Ernst	M	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Forseberg, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	do
6	Wikstrom	Johan	M	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Wikstrom, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	do
7	Lundmark	Johan	M	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Lundmark, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	Chicago
8	Karlsson	Karl	M	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Karlsson, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	do
9	Isaksson	Anna	F	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wife, Mrs. Isaksson, 1000 S. 1st St. St. Paul, Minn.	do
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Lockaway, Master, of the IONIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Lockaway  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
ITALIFAX, N.S.

day of July, 1900.

at

Germania  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 9 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Conley, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing Thru with, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.E. & L.R.C.P.L.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Arthur W. Conley

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1900  
 at St. John, West N. B.  
Ralph Harrison  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

St. John West, N. B. 2/19/10.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	5	8	138
" additional "	0	0	0

U. S. Citizens	2	12
Total number of aliens	3	126
Number examined	157	
" missing	0	
Aliens admitted.	121	
" detained	16	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 FEB 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	James	Richard Arthur	29	M	Unmarried	W. Bishop	English	Wales	Newtown	James, Newtown (Grandfather)	Ill.	Chicago
2	Charles	Robert H.	30	M	Unmarried	U.S.A. Citizen	Left Ship at Halifax					
3	Green		31	M	Unmarried	U.S.A. Citizen	Left Ship at Halifax					
4		Mary L.	30	F	Wife				London	Edmund, 11 Oxford St. London	Eng.	London
5	Tiffard											
6	Tardoo											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

7  
54

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN

2/19/10, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Father			Father, John James, 301 Prairie Ave. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair dark brown hair		England London
2										5' 6"	Brown eyes		Northampton
3										5' 4"	Black hair		London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Foster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1 show 6 copies by A.C.M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. M. Conter, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Reg. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur M. Conter

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1908  
at St. John, West, N. B.

Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 FEB 1910

190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baggs	Elizabeth	44	✓	Housekeeper	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Friens: A. P. Hough	Cal	York
2	Jones	Philip	35	✓	Clerk	✓	England	English	England	Spokane	Father: H. P. Jones	Id	Spokane
3	Lennett	Robert	32	✓	Student	✓	England	English	England	Southampton	Father: H. P. Jones	Id	Spokane
4	Dreger	Nicholas	21	✓	Student	✓	England	English	England	Southampton	Father: H. P. Jones	Id	Spokane
5	Thina	Annie	28	✓	Student	✓	England	English	England	London	Father: H. P. Jones	Id	Spokane
6	Griffith	John	25	✓	Student	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Bentbridge	Father: H. P. Jones	Id	Spokane
7	Mullen	William	23	✓	Clerk	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bentbridge	Father: H. P. Jones	Id	Spokane
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

EXAMINED, 8. ALIEN, 8. ADMITTED, 8.  
DETAINED, 0. U.S. CITIZEN, 0. RETAINED, 0.

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN.2/19/10, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in military or naval service for one or more years? If so, in what country and for what offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Pipe Fitters.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	50	1907	Oliver Ragg 645 East 6th St. York Neb. Home: 4124 Pacific Ave. Saskatoon, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown	blue	none	England Kingham
2	Self	Self	50	1907	Home: 4124 Pacific Ave. Saskatoon, Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	brown	brown	"	England London
3	Self	Self	20	1907	Brother: Gordon Miller 212 Huron St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	"	England London
4	Self	Self	42	1907	Brother: Jan. Jaggard P.O. Box 44, St. John's Nfld.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	black brown	"	England Cornwall
5	Self	Self	20	1907	Brother: John (husband) 17502 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	pale	brown grey	"	England Norfolk
6	Self	Self	30	1907	Brother: John (husband) 17502 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	pale	brown grey	"	England Norfolk
7	Self	Self	30	1907	Brother: John (husband) 17502 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	"	Scotland Glasgow
8	Self	Self	50	1907	same add as #7	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown blue	"	Scotland Glasgow

Chas. W. Aldo.  
Insp.  
2/19/10.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Foster, Master, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 then 5 copied by A. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, At. Lamber, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Irish, R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1900  
at St John West N. B.  
Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOT USED

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND.**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

**18 FEB 1910**

**190**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
RM 4	Leworthy	Henry	46	M	Lab.		England	English	England	Bristol	Wife: Lena Leworthy 26 Victoria St. Bristol.	Wid	Bellingham
RM 5	Lund	Albin	30	M	Lab.		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaski	Wife: Kalle Lund Keskikatu, Ruskokylä	Min	Bellingham
RM 6	Piparinen	Pillari	22	M						Ruskolatti	Wife: Kalle P. P. P. Keskikatu, Ruskokylä		
RM 7	Andersson	Johan	23	M	Sailor		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Father: Andersson Malmo.	See	Chicago
RM 8	Young	John	47	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Sarah A. Young 23 Newark St. Southsea Portsmouth	Wid	Bellingham
RM 9	Hughes	Federick	28	M	Lab.		England	English	England	Portsmouth			
RM 10	do	Etta	24	F	Wife								
RM 11	do	Killie	18	F	Child								
RM 12	do	Prolet	6	F	Child								
RM 13	Smith	John Henry	28	M			England	English	England	London	Father: 287 Rotherhithe New Road London	Wid	Bellingham
RM 14	do	William	12	M			England	English	England				
RM 15	Forsta	Isaac	29	M	Lab.		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alv	Wife: Isaac Forsta Alv		
RM 16	Narvala	Isaac	45	M						Finland	Wife: Anna Narvala Finland		
RM 17	Kokkar	Emil	22	M						Finland	Wife: Anna Kokkar Finland		
RM 18	Siirala	Charles	19	M	S. Butcher		England	English	England	London	Wife: Mary Siirala London		
RM 19	Sinton	Mary	42	F	Wife		England	English	England	London	Wife: Mary Sinton London		
RM 20	do	Viola	18	F	S. daughter		USA	USA	USA	Boston			
RM 21	do	Clyde	5	M	Child		USA	USA	USA	Boston			
RM 22	do	Wagach	1	F	Child		USA	USA	USA	Boston			
RM 23	Serantie	Elio	22	M	Lab.		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tornio	Father: Elio Serantie Tornio		
RM 24	do	Eva	20	F	Child						Father in law		
RM 25	Potter	Thomas	40	M			England	English	England	Leeds	Wife: Annie Potter 6 Beck Street Leeds		
RM 26	Phompson	Peter	37	M	Farmer		USA	USA	USA	Barn	Wife: Mary Phompson Barn		
RM 27	Watkins	Dorothea	29	F	Wife		USA	USA	USA				
RM 28	Jach	Mrs Helmi	48	F	Wife		USA	USA	USA				
RM 29		Maryanna	34	F	Wife		USA	USA	USA				
RM 30													
RM 31													
RM 32													
RM 33													
RM 34													
RM 35													
RM 36													
RM 37													
RM 38													
RM 39													
RM 40													
RM 41													
RM 42													
RM 43													
RM 44													
RM 45													
RM 46													
RM 47													
RM 48													
RM 49													
RM 50													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this form.

27. 21. 15.  
0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.  
0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.



56

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN.

2/19/10, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	24 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend Ch. Orr. Bellingham Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Grey. blue	Sweden	Stockholm.			
2	Self	24 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown blue	Finland	Kennar.			
3	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	" "	"	Rushville			
4	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	" "	Sweden	Nalva			
5	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	" "	Scotland	Buff.			
6	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown blue	England	Torkness			
7	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	" "	India	Agro			
8	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	" "	England	Torkness			
9	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	" "	"	"			
10	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	" "	"	London			
11	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	" "	"	"			
12	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown brown	Finland	Pamnia			
13	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	" "	"	"			
14	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	" "	"	"			
15	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	"	"			
16	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	" "	"	"			
17	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown grey	England	Leeds			
18	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	" "	U.S.A.	St. Paul			
19	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	" "	"	"			
20	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	blue	Finland	Pamnia			
21	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	"	"			
22	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	England	"			
23	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			
24	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			
25	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			
26	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			
27	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			
28	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			
29	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			
30	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	Friend M. Lindgren 736 Superior Ave Duluth	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	" "	"	"			

Circuit Court Hamilton County Tennessee dated Nov 3rd 1888 showing husband David Watkins was then married

to Self 17 No - Sister Joseph Zoska

Sister Joseph Zoska

Sister Joseph Zoska

Sister Joseph Zoska

Sister Joseph Zoska



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Foster Master, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, At. Lamber, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Meester. L. K. P. L.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1960,  
at St. John's, N.B.  
Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1960 JUL 19



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool*

*11 February, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Smith George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Smith, Arlecdon</i>	<i>White, Edmonton</i>
2	<i>Thomson George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Thomson, Aberdeen</i>	<i>Wis Red Granite</i>
3	<i>Craig William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Craig, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
4	<i>Ellis John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Ellis, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
5	<i>Revens William George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Revens, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
6	<i>Dearle Harold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Dearle, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
7	<i>Donnan Harold</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Donnan, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
8	<i>Aggs Sarah</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Aggs, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
9	<i>Garrow George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Garrow, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
10	<i>Stanger Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Stanger, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
11	<i>Smith Ellen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Smith, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
12	<i>Smith Minnie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Smith, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
13	<i>Richardson George</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Richardson, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
14	<i>Hidolatou George</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Hidolatou, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
15	<i>Pledge Arthur</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Pledge, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
16	<i>Whinnie Cummingham</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Whinnie, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
17	<i>Lyon Sarah</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Lyon, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
18	<i>Johnson Rose</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Johnson, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
19	<i>Lipka Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mr. Lipka, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
20	<i>Skinner Isak</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mr. Skinner, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
21	<i>Red get Caroline Amelia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Red get, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
22	<i>Arthur George</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Arthur, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
23	<i>Harry William</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Harry, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
24	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Thomas, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
25	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Cecil, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
26	<i>George</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. George, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
27	<i>Jackie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Jackie, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
28	<i>ak</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. ak, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>
29	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. Gilbert, London</i>	<i>Mich Flint</i>

NOT USED  
NOT USED

EXAMINED, 24 ALIENS, 24 ADMITTED, 15  
RECEIVED, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 9  
24 24 24

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St John.

2/19/10, 1910.

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes myself	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes my brother William Smith Edmonton Alta	No	No	Good	No	58	Fair	Blue	None	Engl. Scotland		
2	Yes self	Self	Yes	Yes	None Relations	No	No	Good	No	58	dark	grey	None	Engl. Aberdeen		
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	Med	-	-	-		
4	-	Self	No	No	Friend already Smith 2208 South Saginaw La. House No. 2. Friends much. Sister Miss M. Piotrowska South Bend Indiana	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	black	-	London		
5	Self	Self	No	No	My sisters Muskogee 1250 E. Oak Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
6	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
7	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
8	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
9	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
10	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
11	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
12	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
13	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
14	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
15	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
16	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
17	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
18	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
19	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
20	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
21	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
22	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
23	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
24	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
25	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
26	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
27	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
28	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
29	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		
30	Self	Self	No	No	Father Oliver Baggs York York Nebraska	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	black	-	London		

Exam only # 20-21.  
 J. H. Eager, Sup Charles Waldo, Sup.  
 2/19/10. 2/19/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Barker*, Master, of the **EMPRESS OF IRELAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*British*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 show 5-12-14-16-30 copied by A. E. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. L. L., Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF IRELAND, Sailing therein, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. R. C. S. L. R. C. L.  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1900  
 at St. John, West, N. B.  
Ralph Harrison  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool* *11/21*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johansson Anton	20	M	Labr	Yes	Danish		Copenhagen		Net. Waverley.
2	Johnson Ferdinand	24	M	"	"	"		"		"
3	Petersson August	22	M	"	"	"		"		"
4	Boye Peter Christian	37	M	"	"	"		"		Wash Seattle
5	Nielsen Thomas Peter	17	M	"	"	"		"		Cal San Francisco
6	Hansen Marie	41	F	Wife	"	"		"		Min Rochester
7	Jensen Nicolai	25	M	Labr	"	"		"		Wis Racine
8	Petersen Karl Johan	35	M	"	"	"		"		Net. Waverley
9	Gjorth Joh. Julius Bergelin	23	M	"	"	"		"		"
10	<del>Smith</del>	34	M	U.S. Citizen	"	"		"		"
11	Gjorth Marie	24	F	Wife	"	"		"		Kansasville Racine
12	Johanne Marie	3	F	Daughter	"	"		"		"
13	Gjorn	25	M	"	"	"		"		"
14	Holm	20	M	"	"	"		"		"
15	Kallio Yrjo	37	M	"	"	"		"		Virginia
16	Niethinen Antti	40	M	"	"	"		"		"
17	Lammi Matti	28	M	"	"	"		"		Nich Chatham
18	Kalkama Samuel	24	M	"	"	"		"		Ironwood
19	Lindgren Karl	40	M	"	"	"		"		Seattle
20	Nikola	18	M	"	"	"		"		Min Cloquet
21	Heinonen Efraim	45	M	"	"	"		"		Nich Duluth
22	Jarvela Johan	30	M	"	"	"		"		Min Duluth
23	Kuntti	25	M	"	"	"		"		"
24	Kunnsela Jakko	27	M	Labr	"	"		"		Nich Duluth
25	Broman Wilhelm	29	M	"	"	"		"		Negamee
26	Makinen Matti O.	36	M	"	"	"		"		Duluth
27	do. Matti	16	M	"	"	"		"		Eveleth
28	Lahteenmaki Kaarlo	17	M	"	"	"		"		Min Cloquet
29	Henso Antti	20	M	"	"	"		"		Min Duluth

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Max Palotinen  
(# 9, 11, 12, 19.)

STANDARD 30. ALIENS 27. ADMITTED 27.  
BANK 0 U.S. CITIZEN 3 DATA 0

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or to engage in any business or occupation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Frank Spades	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 4	None	Sweden	Oslo			
2	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Waverly Nels.	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 4	None	Sweden	Oslo			
3	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin J. Spades	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 4	None	Sweden	Oslo			
4	Yes	Brother	20	No	Chr. Boye Seattle Wash	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 7	None	Denmark	Mantel			
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle S. C. Sorensen	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 6	None	Denmark	Mantel			
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Livermore Alameda Cal.	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
7	Yes	Self	25	No	my husband R. J. Hansen	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
13	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
15	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
16	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
17	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
18	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
20	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
24	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
25	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
26	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
27	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
28	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			
30	Yes	Self	50	No	Marion R. Rochester, Minn	No	good	No	Light blond	blue	5 3	None	Denmark	Mantel			

except 49, 11, 12, 19

J. H. Leager, Insp Charles Waldo, Insp  
2/19/10 2/19/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*112*  
*L. J. Foster* of the **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*[Large handwritten signature]*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*Lists 1 thru 30 copied by A. C. W.*



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *A. H. Conley*, Surgeon of the *EMERALD OF THE* *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Mass. Lic. P. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *February*, 19*00*  
at *St. John, West N. B.*  
*Reph. B. Harrison*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Ireland* sailing from *Liverpool* *11/21*, 19*00*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Walkinrud	Einar	18	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Chr. Sand.	Father Edward Eitken Halkinrud, Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Berg	Elias	19	M	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Carl Berg Nyholm, Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Lindberg	Arthur	25	M	✓	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Carl Berg Nyholm, Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Doingvick	Berni	33	F	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Frederikshald	Sister H. Nyström Lyckil, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
5	Nelson	Kulda	36	F	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
6	Trykberg	Frits Julius	19	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
7	Korjoe	Kapen	18	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
8	Johnson	Thorn	48	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
9	Olsen	Ingeborg	18	F	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
10	Underland	Brita	24	F	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
11	Fylling	Magnus	31	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
12	Skjelano	Martin	23	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
13	Romes	Martin	24	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
14	Saltnes	Fredrik	21	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
15	Salvorson	Erik	22	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
16	Johansen	Louis	25	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
17	Olsen	Olef Albert	36	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
18	Fjæsthem	Oline	18	F	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
19	Nordberg	Olof	24	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
20	Granath	Richard	29	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
21	Petersson	Erik Vincentus	19	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
22	Gjaard	Albert	23	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
23	Alblas	Asbjørn	24	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
24	Eide	Peder	24	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
25	Gjaard	Johannes	22	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
26	Langeland	Jens	29	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
27	Tag	Acel	20	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
28	Silversberg	Juh. Unstelo	27	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis
29	Etelappa	David	35	M	✓	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father A. Trykberg Gästberg, Sweden	Minneapolis

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20 27 29  
0 2 0  
2 27



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

St John N. B.

2/19/10, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in place of citizenship or naturalization for one and ten years of the same approved by January 1, 1907?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle 15 No			My uncle A. Halpin, Boston Mass				Good		5 4	Medium black blue			None	Norway	Christiansund
2	Yes	Myself 25			Brother in law J. Fernberg, 3130 Emerson Ave, Minneapolis						5 8	Fair				Sweden	Grangind
3	Yes	Self 20 No			Brother Carl-Henry Lundberg, 819 N. Townsend Ave Chicago						5 6 1/2						Fredrick
4	Yes	Self 26	1906 Seattle Wash		Brother A. Halpin, 1006 Seattle Wash						5 6	Fair	dark brown				Aarum
5	Yes	Self 11			Uncle C. Larsson, 1329 Washburn St St Paul Minn						5 7	Fair	fair blue				Gasborn
6	Yes	Uncle 35 No			Friend Magnus Fylling, Clanton, W.						5 5	Fair	dark				Korsviken
7	Yes	Myself 10 No			Friend Anton Berg, Seattle Wash						5 7	Fair					Strand
8	Yes	Self 13			Brother Louis Halverson, Finley N. D.						5 5						Manger
9	Yes	Myself 25 No			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Black blue					Stranger
10	Yes	Self 10 No			Brother in law Anton Oas, 463 21st St Portland Oregon						5 5	Fair	black brown				Stranger
11	Yes	Self 18	1901		Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
12	Yes	Self 18	1909		Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
13	Yes	Self 18			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
14	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
15	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
16	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
17	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
18	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
19	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
20	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
21	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
22	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
23	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
24	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
25	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
26	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
27	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
28	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
29	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger
30	Yes	Self 13			Friend Mr Johnson, 1902 Florida						5 6	Fair	black				Stranger

Exempt 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21, 23, 28

J. Eager, Sup. C. H. Haddo, Capt  
2/19/10 2/19/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. H. Foster* Master, of the **EMPRESS OF IRELAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*I can  
list 2*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~A person intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "boarders" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

main 1 then 23 25 27 30 again by 9. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. John West, of the EMPERESS OF IRELAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1910  
at St. John, West N.B.

Reph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1	3	3	2	5
1	8	8	4	8
5	26	126	12	138
7	137	134	14	151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*I can List 1.*

Visitors 2

10  
12

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND**

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*11/21*

19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Olsen Helma Charlotte	26 3	F	Serv	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	Father Hans Olsen, Lurweg, Norway	Wash. D.C.
2	Grimstad Karl Olof	20 1	M	Serv	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	Father O. Grimstad, Lurweg, Norway	New York
3	Tillander Jons Olof	35 4	M	Serv	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	Father J. Tillander, Lurweg, Norway	Min. Mo.
4	Andersen Louis	46	M	Serv	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	Father M. Andersen, Lurweg, Norway	Min. Mo.
5	Fjaldstrom Bro August	22	M	Serv	✓	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway Trondheim	Father A. Fjaldstrom, Lurweg, Norway	Min. Mo.
6	Kuuppelomaki Gabriel	26	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father G. Kuuppelomaki, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
7	Minen Matts	25	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father M. Minen, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
8	Kankaanpaa Sameli	30	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father S. Kankaanpaa, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
9	Jarvinen Heikki	32	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father H. Jarvinen, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
10	Paivalmaki Nyrjo	19	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father N. Paivalmaki, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
11	Reinikka Anders	29	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father A. Reinikka, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
12	Kallio Herman	19	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father H. Kallio, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
13	Waltari Oskari	23	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father O. Waltari, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
14	Laitala Konstantin	36	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father K. Laitala, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
15	Luojanen Liisa	21	F	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father L. Luojanen, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
16	Salokorpi Lydyi	21	F	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father L. Salokorpi, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
17	Pelajamaki Frans	39	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father F. Pelajamaki, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
18	Hilda	39	F	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father H. Hilda, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
19	Eero	1	M	Child	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father E. Eero, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
20	Ahola Juho	29	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father J. Ahola, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
21	Sauranmaki Talle	32	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father T. Sauranmaki, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
22	Kipua John	16	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father J. Kipua, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
23	Suojanen Wilhelm	24	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father W. Suojanen, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
24	Matanen Jaaveth	33	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father J. Matanen, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
25	Witaniemi Frans	18	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father F. Witaniemi, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
26	Punkari Matti	42	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father M. Punkari, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
27	Isaskari Herman	23	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father H. Isaskari, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
28	Gumander Ida	31	F	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father I. Gumander, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
29	Jampponen Heikki	21	M	Serv	✓	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Father H. Jampponen, Helsinki, Finland	Engleth
30	Children									

LF 100

CLAIMED 28 ALIENS 28 ADMITTED 26  
BARRING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 1

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN, N.B.

2/19/10, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married by name of wife, and if so, name of wife, and date of marriage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12 No		Brother S. Olsen, Box 42, South Bend Wash			None good	No	5 3	White	Blue		None	Norway	Luro
2	Yes	44 No			Friend A. Krokan, Goldfield, Nevada						6 1/2	fair				Tunderben
3	Yes	Sister	30 No		Brother P. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						6 2 1/2					Nederkalp
4	Yes	Self	Yes		Cousin A. Forsman, Miley Minn						5 5 1/2					Brynessa
5	Yes	34 No			M. J. Hoffman, Brookline, Mass						5 9 1/2					Pitea, Lapland
6	Yes	25 No			Brother S. Olsen, Box 333, Everett Minn						5 7					Finland, Pitea, Lapland
7	Yes	1905	1905		Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 6 3/4					Kurikka
8	Yes	1905	1905		Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 9					
9	Yes	1905	1905		Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 6					Wirders
10	Yes	25 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 3					Pitea, Lapland
11	Yes	25 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 6 1/2					Kurikka
12	Yes	25 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						3 1/2					Isakys
13	Yes	25 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 1 1/2					
14	Yes	25 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 6 1/2					Pitea, Lapland
15	Yes	25 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 3					Isakys
16	Yes	25 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						4 1/2					Musma
17	Yes	52 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 8					Merikarvia
18	Yes	52 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 8					Merikarvia
19	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 7					Kaukava
20	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 6 1/2					Korstula
21	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 5					Isakys
22	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 4 1/2					Karkku
23	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 9					Shokken
24	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 9					
25	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 9					
26	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 7					Isakys
27	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 7					Isakys
28	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 1					Isakys
29	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 6 1/2					Isakys
30	Yes	10 No			Friend S. J. Tillerander, Mora, Norway						5 6 1/2					Isakys

J. H. L. Eager, Insp. Charles M. Wells, Insp.  
2/19/10 2/19/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hester, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1 then 2 & copied by A. C. W.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Wilson M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1910,  
at Halifax N.S.

*Patrick Emmett*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A S. S. *Grampan* sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Schafer</i>	<i>William John</i>	<i>28</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Minneapolis Minn.</i>			
2	<i>Gehl</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>Minneapolis Minn.</i>			
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*German (Kultur) Inspector*  
*Feb. 19, 1908*

\* Instead of showing occupation of father and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *A*

## 6

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 11 February, 1910

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Johnston Master, of the Granman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Johnston Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1910.

at Hoboken

Patrick B. Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is a copy by A.C.M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granman, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1901  
at Halifax N.S.

Daniel Curran  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. Crampian

sailing from Liverpool

10<sup>th</sup> February, 1900

[illegible]

**NOT USED**

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List **A****62**

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Halifax**February*, 19*10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	32	no	brother-in-law Atlantic, New York	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Jyozyn Gndas
2			35		brother 212 1/2 St. Chicago Ill			good	no	5 6						" 9
3		brother-in-law	40		brother Uron, Michigan					5 2 1/2	dark	black	black			Chabne
4		Self	0		713 Barber St. Chicago Ill.					5 4 1/2	fair	gray	gray			
5		Self	25		Sister Josefina Karppinen 224 Humboldt Ave. Minneapolis Minn.					5 5 1/2	fair	brown			Finland	Kemijarvi
6		brother	3		Brother Juhos Rauhala Box 415, Ely, Minn.					5 9		gray				Lapua
7		Self	21		Brother Frans Brander Room 12, 292 St. Louis Ave. Duluth, Minn.			Trachoma		5 9 1/2		blue				Pori
8			29		Friend Nikkita Kaulala Rumasa, Mich.			good	no	5 11						Lapua
9			1006		brother-in-law Matti Kallio Hoodwood, Minn.					5 7 1/2						Lapua
10			34		brother-in-law Marquette, Mich.					5 7 1/2		gray	scar on side of left hand			Kuortane
11			95		Friend Box 25 Marquette Mich.					5 5				None		Kuortane
12			80		Friend Box 25 Marquette Mich.					5 6		via blue				Kuortane
13			23		Friend Kendrick, Quarry Boston, Mich.					5 5		gray				Alavus
14			21		Friend John Jackson Box 151 Silverton, Col.					5 7		gray				Pirkkala
15			35	yes 1906	Brother Winter, Mich.					5 7 1/2		gray				Jalasjärvi
16			35	no	Friend Hausbur, Eden Junction, Ohio, Mich.					5 7		via blue				Jalasjärvi
17			35		Friend Hausbur, Eden Junction, Ohio, Mich.					5 7		via blue				Jalasjärvi
18			36	yes 1905	Friend John Lasso 425 Pine St. Calumet, Mich.			Absofeyes.	5 8 1/2							Jalasjärvi
19			35	no	Friend Juhos Kortanen 40 1/2 Pine St. Calumet, Mich.			good	no	5 6 1/2		brown				Uusrat
20			35	yes 1905	Sister Maria Kempfman Box 137 Hancock, Mich.					5 4		fair	blue			"
21			35	no	Friend James Kettala 503 East River St. Ironwood, Mich.					5 6 1/2		Red brown				Karstula
22			35		Brother Matti Kallio 503 East River St. Ironwood, Mich.			Absofeyes.	5 5 1/2			light blue				Jalasjärvi
23			45		brother Matti Haan Box 32, Stockholm, Mont.			good	no	5 8						Jalasjärvi
24			35		Friend Matti Jorvi Box 517, Eclat, Minn.					5 5		gray				Lappala
25			35	yes 1909	Friend Emil Aho 621 May St. Waukegan, Ill.					5 9		gray				Lappala
26			35	no	Sister Alexandra Anttila Box 13, Waukegan Ill.					5 8						Lapua
27										5 8		via				Penko
28			35	no	Sister Maria Rauhala Box 253, Haganne, Mich.					5 9 1/2		fair	blue			Kalajoki
29			35	yes 1905	brother Ola Herranen Box 946, Haganne, Mich.					5 8						Himanka
30			35	no	Friend Juhos Rauhala Box 253, Haganne, Mich.					5 7		gray				Kalajoki

German (Holland) Inspector

Feb. 19, 1910. all except lines 1-2-10.

Ladies &amp; Gentlemen, Nov. 1, 2, 10.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John M. Johnston*, Master, of the *Granfuari*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *62* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John M. Johnston*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *February*, 19*10*,  
at *San Francisco*.

*Patrick J. Enright*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

See 1, then 35-100-100 by A. C. M.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Henry Wilson*, Surgeon of the *Grampian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Henry Wilson M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *February* 1910, 190-  
at *London*

*Patrick E. Enright*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. *Gramscian* sailing from *Liverpool* 10<sup>th</sup> February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Departed	W. A. White	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Irish	Finland	Karsamaki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon
2	BM 2	Nissila	18	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, August Nissila, Pyhtasjoki	do	Ironwood
3	BM 3	Junna	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Wife, Maria Junna, Pyhtasjoki	do	"
4	BM 4	Junna	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Wife, Maria Junna, Pyhtasjoki	do	"
5	BM 5	Junna	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Wife, Maria Junna, Pyhtasjoki	do	"
6	BM 6	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
7	BM 7	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
8	BM 8	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
9	BM 9	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
10	BM 10	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
11	BM 11	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
12	BM 12	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
13	BM 13	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
14	BM 14	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
15	BM 15	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
16	BM 16	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
17	BM 17	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
18	BM 18	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
19	BM 19	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
20	BM 20	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
21	BM 21	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
22	BM 22	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
23	BM 23	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
24	BM 24	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
25	BM 25	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
26	BM 26	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
27	BM 27	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
28	BM 28	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
29	BM 29	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	
30	BM 30	Salomon	21	V	"	"	"	Pyhtasjoki	Father, Wm. J. White, Karsamaki, Finland	Mich. Hemmon	

NOT USED

NOT USED

*German Herlund Inspector*  
*Feb. 19, 1910. accepted lines 10-14-16*

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



63

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax

11<sup>th</sup> February, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$ 25	no	B. C. D. Brother Matti Zylantshlo Box 163, Linn, Minn.	No	No	No	Good no.	5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	blue	None	Finland Karsamaki
2			30		Brother Matti Vassila 331 E. Birch, Donwood, Mich.				Good no.	5 1	5 1	brn	brn			Ympari
3			10		Friend					5 1 1/2	5 1 1/2	fair	blue			Pyhajoki
4			30	yes	Friend					5 8 1/2	5 8 1/2		gray			Krasinajoki
5			20	no	Friend					5 7	5 7		brown			
6			20		Friend					5 7	5 7		blue			
7			25		Brother Matti Kallakangas Box 163, Linn, Minn.					5 7	5 7					Stenis
8			35		Friend Matti Kallakangas 121 Division St. Selpemung, Mich.				Trachoma	6 1	6 1					Koskela
9			25	yes	Friend John Linn Box 41, Selpemung, Mich.				Good no	5 9 1/2	5 9 1/2					Alaharna
10			25	no	Friend Matti Kallakangas 121 Division St. Selpemung, Mich.					5 9 1/2	5 9 1/2		gray			Kurkijoki
11			25		Friend					5 2	5 2		blue			Karimaki
12			25		Friend Johan Linn Box 41, Selpemung, Mich.					5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2					Alaharna
13			25	yes	Friend Matti Kallakangas 121 Division St. Selpemung, Mich.					5 2	5 2		black	brn		Si. Oulu Lau
14			27	no	Friend					5 7	5 7		brn			Alaharna
15			21		Friend Matti Bjorklund Box 51, Linn, Minn.					5 6	5 6		blue			
16			30		Friend					5 6	5 6		blue			
17			20		Brother-in-law Viktor Rase Box 106, Anasa, Mich.				Usoafeyes.	5 8 1/2	5 8 1/2		gray			Taysa
18			25		Brother-in-law Viktor Rase Box 106, Anasa, Mich.				Good no	5 7 1/4	5 7 1/4		brn			Parikkala
19			15		Brother Viktor Rase Box 106, Anasa, Mich.					5 4 1/2	5 4 1/2		blue			Rumla
20			25		Brother Viktor Rase Box 32, McHenry, Minn.				Usoafeyes.	5 7 1/2	5 7 1/2		dark	brn		Sikasis
21			25		Friend					6	6		brn			Tyrosa
22			29		Friend Matti Impola 528 W 13 <sup>th</sup> , Duluth, Minn.					5 10	5 10					Kuikonen
23			25		Friend				Trachoma	5 9	5 9		gray			Kuikainen
24			25		Friend				Good no.	5 9	5 9		blue			Alaharna
25			25		Friend					5 10	5 10		blue			Alaharna
26			25	yes	Friend					5 6	5 6					Kuikainen
27			25	no	Brother John Hill Box 117, Jennings, Mich.				Trachoma	5 11 1/2	5 11 1/2		gray			Sikainen
28			25		Friend				Good no.	5 6	5 6		light	blue		Aluo
29			25		Friend					5 10	5 10		brn	scar	an nose	
30			25		Brother Lars Lund 109 10 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Duluth, Minn.					5 8	5 8		fair		none	Burback



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Johnston Master of the Grampan from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Johnston  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1910, 1910,  
at Baltimore.

Patrick Ewing  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be made under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;"~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1 thru 3 - 7-30 copied by A. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1910, at Halifax.

Patrick C. Tansley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

NAME	AGE	SEX	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1			2	2	
3	80		80	2	82
1	80		80	1	81

67 67

5 5

5

3 3

80 75 5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADDED BY Doug  
DATE 3-15-10 NUMBER 7  
DATE 3-16-10 NUMBER 73

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
1
1



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Grampian"

sailing from Liverpool

10<sup>th</sup> February, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
BM 1	Carl	22	M	Labourer	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Mlvek	Father Martin Ahlen Mlvek, Sundsvall, Sweden	Mich Ironwood
BM 2	Larsson	20	"	"	"	"	"	Aalenasset	Father Lars Janson Arnsjö, Kalarne	Wash Happy Valley
BM 3	Erikson	52	M	Tailor	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Naturalized County Court Cook to Ill., Oct. 30, 1900.	"
BM 4	Bruun	19	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway Christiania	Father Claß Bruun Hollandsgade 6 Christiania, Norway	Ill Chicago
BM 5	Jorensen	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hans Johansen Edenhaugsgade 5 Christiania, do	Wash Seattle
BM 6	Kizior	18	M	Term Labourer	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Borowa	Father Wojciech Kizior Borowa, Galicia, Austria	Ill Chicago
BM 7	Jendras	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father J. Jendras Korysowa, Galicia, do	"
BM 8	Jasica	37	M	Term Labourer	no no	"	"	"	Wife Anna Jasica Wolkowice, do	"
BM 9	Labno	30	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife Barbara Labno Wolkowice, do	"
BM 10	Wziurej	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wazymiec Wziurej Wolkowice, do	"
BM 11	Adamski	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Agatha Adamski Wolkowice, do	"
BM 12	Joseph	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Adamski Wolkowice, do	"
BM 13	Reay	36	F	Wife	"	England	English	England Whitehaven	Mother Wolkowice, do	Wash Cleburn
BM 14	Mary Jane	9	"	Child	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Hester Murphy Sunny Hill Whitehaven, England	"
BM 15	Ethel	5	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
BM 16	Joseph	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 17	Samuel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 18	Bertelsen	35	M	Marine Engineer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tromsø	Father Bertel A. Bertelsen Varanger, Norway	Seattle
BM 19	Sorensen	43	M	Ship Cook	"	"	"	Wales Cardiff	"	"
BM 20	Grace	31	F	Wife	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Friends Mrs Mary Gale 19 Catherine St Cathay, Cardiff	N. Dak White Earth
BM 21	Martin	1	M	Child	no no	Wales	Scandinavian	"	"	"
BM 22	Van Leshant	26	"	Ship Cook	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Duisburg	Sister Theodora van Leshant Epe, Oudeveld, Holland	Wis Stanley
BM 23	Torsen	31	"	Labourer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Ransle	Father Erik P. Torsen Hollands Ransle, Sweden	Wash Hamwood
BM 24	Godwaldt	21	F	Domestic	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Riever	Uncle Hessel Riever Groot Walren, Riever, Holland	Mich Grand Rapids
BM 25	Torgersen	19	M	Wink	"	Norway	Scandinavian	England Manchester	Father Torge Torgersen 9 Albert St. Old Trafford, Manchester	Ore Portland
BM 26	NOT USED									
BM 27	NOT USED									
BM 28	NOT USED									
BM 29	NOT USED									
BM 30	NOT USED									
BM 31	NOT USED									
BM 32	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List C

## 64

February, 1910

*Arriving at Port of Halifax*

Isabel C. Manning, May 2nd.  
Edw. Gearing, Certf's Insp.  
May 10.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Johnston* Master of the *Grampian*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Johnston* Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *February* 1910, 190...,  
at *Halifax, N.S.*

*Patrick Gungl*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*This 1 then 25 copied by A. C. M.*



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, St. Baillie, Surgeon of the St. Sardinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, Quebec, and British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Baillie Bt. M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1910  
at St. John N.B.  
Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sardinian* sailing from *London 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb. & Havre 4<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1910*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	John A C	44	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Father J L Chapman 63 Nichols Sq. Hackney Rd. London NE	Wash.	Delah
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4													
5													
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8													
9													
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25													
26													
27													
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

*Examined by Mr Insp Ralph Harrison 7/20/10*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

A  
65-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB

19<sup>th</sup> Feby, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Master, of the Sardinian, from London Haarc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1910,  
at St John NB  
Ralph H. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 copied by A. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*S. A. Baillie*, Surgeon of the *St. John West, N. B.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over 7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. A. Baillie B.A., M.D., C.M.*

Sworn to before me this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 19*10*

at

*St John N.B.*

*Ralph Harrison*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

St. John West, N. B.

*2/20/10.*

1st 2nd

Manifests *1* *9*

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of all *10*

Number examined *10*  
missing *0*

Aliens admitted *9*  
detained *1*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sardinian* sailing from *London* 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1910 & Havre 4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EXAMINED 9 ALIENS 9 ADMITTED 8  
REMARKS 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DEPARTED 1

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

B

66

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.**19<sup>th</sup> July, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$28	he	—	Uncle Premee 320 E. Front St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br.	Blue	none	Croatia Dubrovica
2	"	"	27	no	—	Uncle Ivan Hrenyak 717 W. Raven avenue Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	none	Bukovica
3	"	"	25	no	—	Uncle Josef Juren 679 W. Federal St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Grey	none	Japan
4	"	"	20	no	—	Uncle Peter Kolar 717 W. Raven avenue Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	Japan
5	"	"	24	no	—	Uncle do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"
6	"	"	23	no	—	Uncle Imbro Steinfek 649 W. Federal St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	Urbanova
7	"	"	30	yes	1006 Hammond St. Brother Frango Krizan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Grey	none	Bukovica
8	"	"	22	no	—	Friend Anton Haljan 717 W. Raven ave. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	Br.	Dubrovica
9	"	"	145	no	—	Nephew Hagap H Amir Khanian 1709 Madison St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DR	Blk	Blk	Small growth on right eye Turkay Harpote



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Minto, of the Sardinian, from London Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1900,  
at St John  
Ralph Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1, 11, 19 copied by A. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Collette, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. P. & S. I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1910  
at Halifax N.S.  
Patrick Emery, Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1 1 1 1  
1 1 1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

7 7

1 1

11 11

None.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DELL* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, FEB 12 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
2	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
3	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
4	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
5	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
6	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
7	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
8	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
9	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
10	<i>Draghi</i>	<i>Evans</i>	22	✓	<i>Married</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>		<i>U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife: Jordana Stachoff</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
11	<i>Christman</i>	<i>Tatiana</i>	20	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Cornwall, England</i>	<i>Wife: St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Halifax.  
List E.A.

## 6

tes.

190

Ladulas P. Cinnery. June Imp.  
Orland Gessing. No. 110 Certf.  
2/23/10.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Smith, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said public aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1944,  
at Halifax, N.S.  
Patrick E. Enright  
Immigration Officer.

Master? Officer.

11-111.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. J. Baum Wright, Surgeon of the Passaic, Swing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Baum Wright

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 190  
at St. John, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Le...* sailing from *...*, *12th February, 190...*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EXAMINED, 1 MIEN, 2 ADMITTED, 2  
PASSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DEPORTED, 0

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1  
68

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 24 June, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes												
2				No												
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*C has Maldonado, Sup.*  
*2/24/10.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb., 1906,

at St. Louis, Mo.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 and 2 signed by G. C. W.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Bacon Wright, Surgeon of the Caribbean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1910  
at John N. B.  
Charles H. Harts  
Immigration Officer.

	ALIENS		TOTAL	
	MALE	FEMALE		
RECEIVED	1	2	2	2
ISSUED	1	7	7	7
TOTAL	2	9	9	9

St. John West, N. B.  
2/24/10

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests		2	7
Additional "		0	0

U. S. Citizens 0  
Total number of aliens 9

Number examined 9  
" missing 0

Admitted 4  
Detained 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3-16-10 9

NON-IMMIGRANTS.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *London* sailing from *Glasgow*, 12<sup>th</sup> February, 19<sup>10</sup>

[illegible]

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

## 69

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *14 February*, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, of the St. Basil, from Gloucester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1900,  
at St. John, West, N. B.

C. W. Cole

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This is then 7 copied by A. C. M.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Henry M. Cowan*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Japan*, *Employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Col. Ap. H. H. H. H.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John Cowan M.D.*

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *August*, 190*7*

at

*George E. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hongkong*, *16 Oct*, 190*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 11-7-09														
ADMITTED 11-8-09														
ADMITTED 11-9-09														
ADMITTED 11-10-09														
ADMITTED 11-11-09														
ADMITTED 11-12-09														
ADMITTED 11-13-09														
ADMITTED 11-14-09														
ADMITTED 11-15-09														
ADMITTED 11-16-09														
ADMITTED 11-17-09														
ADMITTED 11-18-09														
ADMITTED 11-19-09														
ADMITTED 11-20-09														
ADMITTED 11-21-09														
ADMITTED 11-22-09														
ADMITTED 11-23-09														
ADMITTED 11-24-09														
ADMITTED 11-25-09														
ADMITTED 11-26-09														
ADMITTED 11-27-09														
ADMITTED 11-28-09														
ADMITTED 11-29-09														
ADMITTED 11-30-09														
ADMITTED 12-1-09														
ADMITTED 12-2-09														
ADMITTED 12-3-09														
ADMITTED 12-4-09														
ADMITTED 12-5-09														
ADMITTED 12-6-09														
ADMITTED 12-7-09														
ADMITTED 12-8-09														
ADMITTED 12-9-09														
ADMITTED 12-10-09														
ADMITTED 12-11-09														
ADMITTED 12-12-09														
ADMITTED 12-13-09														
ADMITTED 12-14-09														
ADMITTED 12-15-09														
ADMITTED 12-16-09														
ADMITTED 12-17-09														
ADMITTED 12-18-09														
ADMITTED 12-19-09														
ADMITTED 12-20-09														
ADMITTED 12-21-09														
ADMITTED 12-22-09														
ADMITTED 12-23-09														
ADMITTED 12-24-09														
ADMITTED 12-25-09														
ADMITTED 12-26-09														
ADMITTED 12-27-09														
ADMITTED 12-28-09														
ADMITTED 12-29-09														
ADMITTED 12-30-09														
ADMITTED 1-1-10														
ADMITTED 1-2-10														
ADMITTED 1-3-10														
ADMITTED 1-4-10														
ADMITTED 1-5-10														
ADMITTED 1-6-10														
ADMITTED 1-7-10														
ADMITTED 1-8-10														
ADMITTED 1-9-10														
ADMITTED 1-10-10														
ADMITTED 1-11-10														
ADMITTED 1-12-10														
ADMITTED 1-13-10														
ADMITTED 1-14-10														
ADMITTED 1-15-10														
ADMITTED 1-16-10														
ADMITTED 1-17-10														
ADMITTED 1-18-10														
ADMITTED 1-19-10														
ADMITTED 1-20-10														
ADMITTED 1-21-10														
ADMITTED 1-22-10														
ADMITTED 1-23-10														
ADMITTED 1-24-10														
ADMITTED 1-25-10														
ADMITTED 1-26-10														
ADMITTED 1-27-10														
ADMITTED 1-28-10														
ADMITTED 1-29-10														
ADMITTED 1-30-10														
ADMITTED 2-1-10														
ADMITTED 2-2-10														
ADMITTED 2-3-10														
ADMITTED 2-4-10														
ADMITTED 2-5-10														
ADMITTED 2-6-10														
ADMITTED 2-7-10														
ADMITTED 2-8-10														
ADMITTED 2-9-10														
ADMITTED 2-10-10														
ADMITTED 2-11-10														
ADMITTED 2-12-10														
ADMITTED 2-13-10														
ADMITTED 2-14-10														
ADMITTED 2-15-10														
ADMITTED 2-16-10														
ADMITTED 2-17-10														
ADMITTED 2-18-10														
ADMITTED 2-19-10														
ADMITTED 2-20-10														
ADMITTED 2-21-10														
ADMITTED 2-22-10														
ADMITTED 2-23-10														
ADMITTED 2-24-10														
ADMITTED 2-25-10														
ADMITTED 2-26-10														
ADMITTED 2-27-10														
ADMITTED 2-28-10														
ADMITTED 2-29-10														
ADMITTED 2-30-10														
ADMITTED 3-1-10														
ADMITTED 3-2-10														
ADMITTED 3-3-10														
ADMITTED 3-4-10														
ADMITTED 3-5-10														
ADMITTED 3-6-10														
ADMITTED 3-7-10														
ADMITTED 3-8-10														
ADMITTED 3-9-10														
ADMITTED 3-10-10														
ADMITTED 3-11-10														
ADMITTED 3-12-10														



70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

190 (

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry F. Huber, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Kong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, else in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1900,  
at San Francisco

Geo. J. Hughes  
Immigration Officer.

Henry F. Huber  
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Sumas #1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry M. Campbell, Surgeon of the Empire of Japan, employed by consulate of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of all the laws of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John C. Owen M.D.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1909

at

San Francisco, California, November 7, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

1	5	5	5
1	22	22	22
2	27	27	27

All Chinese

26	26
1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hongkong*, 16<sup>th</sup> Octr, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Luang Hong	51	M.	N. Laborer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Lau Shee, Hoai Ping, Wash Seattle	
2	Luang Yuck	U.S.	M.	N. Laundryman	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Lau Shee, Hoai Ping, Wash Seattle	
3	Yim Chow Ben	18	M.	S. Student	" "	"	"	China Tai Yuen.	(mother) Wong Shee, Sun Ming, Pa Pittsburg	
4	Mar Hong	44	M.	N. Laundryman	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Wong Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
5	Eng Dug	53	M.	N. Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Chew Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Walla Walla	
6	Sam Hin	45	M.	N. Laundryman	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Chin Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
7	Song Tuck	49	M.	N. Grocer	" "	"	"	China Tai Sam	(wife) Chin Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
8	Wes Hin	52	M.	N. Laborer	" "	"	"	Seattle	(wife) Tai Sam, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
9	Chin Chung Yoy	16	M.	S. Student	" "	"	"	China Hing Hing	(mother) Yee Hing, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
10	Yee Gum Ha	55	M.	N. Laundryman	" "	"	"	China Yee Chuen	(wife) Yee Hing, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
11	Song Jing	38	M.	N. Cook	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Yee Chuen, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
12	Moy Ben Tuck	36	M.	N. Merchant	" "	"	"	China On Fun	(wife) Chan Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
13	Sam Moy	46	M.	N. Cook	" "	"	"	U.S.A. north Yakima	(wife) Cheung Lok, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
14	Goy Li	49	M.	N. Cook	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) On Fun, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
15	Lee Gin	44	M.	N. Grocer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
16	Ah Nip	41	M.	N. Laundryman	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Boston Mass	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
17	Ah Nip U.S.	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
18	Yee Sam	"	M.	N. Laundryman	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Denver	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
19	Goy Sing	43	M.	N. Cook	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
20	Yee Sam	44	M.	N. Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Seattle	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
21	Huei Co	47	M.	N. Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. north Yakima	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
22	Huei Kim	44	M.	N. Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. north Yakima	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
23	Huei Laong	52	M.	N. Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. north Yakima	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
24	Hong Yan	39	M.	N. Laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Portland	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
25	Chin Yoy	55	M.	N. Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Portland	(wife) Fung Shee, Sun Ming, Wash Seattle	
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, B.C.

7th Nov

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	W. W. Saunders (Friend)	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Black	Scar right forehead	China	Yang On Lee
2	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	(Father) James Lee	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Little mole left side of nose	U.S.A.	Idaho
3	No	Father	150°	No	(Brother) Mar King	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	2 scar between right eye	China	Xai Yuan
4	Yes	Self	70°	Yes	Washington Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	eyebrow	China	Hong Hong
5	No	Self	50°	Yes	Quinn) marks given	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 6	"	small mole left side nose	China	Sung Ching
6	Yes	Self	150°	Yes	213 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	Scar left cheek	China	Sun Ming
7	Yes	Self	20°	Yes	1111 1st Ave. St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Pit mark on corner each side of mouth	China	Sun Ming
8	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	chin Gee Ming	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	mole left side of nose	China	Sun Ming
9	No	Father	100°	No	1st 3rd Ave. Seattle	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 3	"	mole on right eyebrow	China	Sun Ming
10	No	Self	50°	Yes	1934 Broadway Denver	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Scar on left forehead	China	Cheng Loko
11	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	500 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	front wrist	China	Sun Ming
12	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	406 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Scar on left forehead	China	Sun Ming
13	Yes	Self	400°	Yes	410 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	2 pit mark on each forehead	China	Sun Ming
14	Yes	Self	30°	Yes	410 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Scar on left forehead	China	Sun Ming
15	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	410 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	little mole right under lip	China	Sun Ming
16	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	12th Boston	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Scar under lip	China	Sun Ming
17	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	908 First St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Side of eye	U.S.A.	Wash
18	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	1624 Wagon St. Denver	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	2 pit mark each side of mouth	China	Sun Ming
19	Yes	Self	100°	Yes	Hot Springs	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Scar over left ear	China	Sun Ming
20	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	711 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown mark right temple	China	Sun Ming
21	No	Self	30°	Yes	Friend Wu Wai	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	2 pit mark on right cheek	China	Sun Ming
22	No	Self	100°	Yes	Friend Wu Wai	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	mole left side of cheek	China	Sun Ming
23	No	Self	100°	Yes	Friend Wu Wai	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	mole left side of nose	China	Sun Ming
24	Yes	Self	100°	Yes	Friend Wu Wai	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Scar left forehead	China	Sun Ming
25	Yes	Self	30°	Yes	Friend Wu Wai	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	mole under right ear	China	Sun Ming



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Henry P. Ryba, Master, of the Compass of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. P. Ryba*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1904,

at San Francisco  
Geo. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. A. Finestall*, Surgeon of the *Makura*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Diploma*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *February* *1916*  
at *Victoria B.C.*  
*W. G. Beckwith*  
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *July 1908*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.																			
1	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
2	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
3	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
4	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
5	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
6	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
7	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
8	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
9	Erased by Inspr. Beckell	U.S.C.	from Hawaii																				
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

72

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 196

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. H., of the Matara, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1910,  
at Victoria, B.C.  
J. G. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Fennell, Surgeon of the Makura, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Medical Director, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of February, 1910

at

Victoria B.C.

W. M. Beckwith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alakura* sailing from *Sydney*, *17<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McAulay	William K	25	M S miner	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
2	Grieve	Elizabeth	65	F W seamstress	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	son	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
3	Shiels	Annie	10	F W none	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
4	Lovell	John	14	M S waiter	yes yes	English	English	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
5	Long	Chas. W.	28	M S none	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
6	Bright	Clara	24	F W none	yes yes	English	English	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
7	Morrison	Mary	10	F S nurse	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
8	Monday	Chas. W.	26	M S none	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
9	Victor	Edward	22	M S Clerk	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
10	Hancock	Samuel H.	33	M S none	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
11	Collier	Charles August	16	M W none	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
12	Gillham	Frank	40	M S miner	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
13	Kingsbury	Stanley D.P.	28	M P Journalist	yes yes	Australia	Irish	Left U.S. at S.O.	mother	111 <sup>th</sup> N. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Sydney
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1910,  
at Victoria, B.C.  
J. M. Beckwith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*E. A. Farnell*  
Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Medical Diploma* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *February* 190*0*  
at *Victoria, B.C.*  
*E. A. Farnell*  
Immigration Officer.

MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	3
1	9	10
2	37	39
11	16	27

38	38
8	2
6	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

TOTAL	26	44	2	2
-------	----	----	---	---

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Excluded	5
Admitted	16

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

74

4

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, community, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from previous examination or investi- gation for cause and treatment of the applicant as required by statute? If no, "which"?  Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether entitled by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agree- ment to perform military service in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
1	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	West. Dillingham
2	✓	-	100	1907-1908	Jos. John Higgins 1475 Market St. S.D. Cal.	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
3	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	500	-	A 9071	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	200	-	A 9072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	200	-	A 9073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	200	-	A 9074	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
9	-	-	200	-	A 9075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	200	-	A 9076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	200	-	A 9077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	af	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	50	1906-1908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	23	1903-1908	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	af	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	gl 12	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
19	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dawn	-	-
20	af	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
23	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	af	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	1906-1908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	50	-	1894 Portland O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	H.L. Home	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	700	-	1896-1908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, of the Makura, from Gdney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1916,  
at Victoria B.C.  
Wm. Becktel  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. A. Funnell*, Surgeon of the *Makura*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Medical Diploma*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*10th* day of *February* 19*10*

at

*Victoria B.C.*

*W. M. Beckwith*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ula Kura* sailing from *Honolulu*, *17 Jan*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jakarovic</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father - 110 Yakarovic</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. Ho</i>
2	<i>Kaleton</i>	<i>Israel</i>	26	M	farmer	yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>uncle - 110 Kaleton</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. Ho</i>
3	<i>Shill</i>	<i>John</i>	34	M	mechanic	yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>brother - 110 Shill</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. Ho</i>
4	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
5	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
6	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
7	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
8	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
9	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
10	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
11	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
12	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
13	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
14	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>	<i>Erased by Insp. Smyre</i>
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

*W. E. Smyre*  
Immigrant Insp.



List

## 75

Arriving at Port of Victoria

10<sup>th</sup> July, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	yes	yes	no	brother 110 P. Yakovlev 302 Kearney St, St. Paul	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark skin brown 145	none	no	Dalmatian Serbia		
2	yes self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark skin brown 160	none	no	U.S.A. Ashburton		
3	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark skin brown 160	none	no	Spain Port of Spain		
4	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark skin brown 160	none	no	U.S.A. New York		
5	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark skin brown 160	none	no	U.S.A. New York		
6	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark skin brown 160	none	no	U.S.A. New York		
7	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark skin brown 160	no	no	U.S.A. New York		
8	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark skin brown 170	no	no	U.S.A. New York		
9	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark skin brown 170	no	no	U.S.A. New York		
10	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark skin brown 155	no	no	U.S.A. New York		
11	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark skin brown 150	no	no	U.S.A. New York		
12	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark skin brown 160	no	no	U.S.A. New York		
13	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark skin brown 165	no	no	U.S.A. New York		
14	no self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark skin brown 160	no	no	U.S.A. New York		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Galt, of the Master, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1910  
at Victoria B.C.  
W. H. Beckett  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Luntall, Surgeon of the Mafun, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18  
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
M'gill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Luntall

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1900

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 199\_\_\_\_\_

James A. R. ...  
I ...

**Family Name.**

Given Name,

Yrs. Mos.

Married or ?

Occupation.

Read. We

name and complete address of nearest relative or friend  
in country whence alien came.

**Final Destination.**

State. City or Town.

whether they are  
the language the



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*sailing from*

190.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

## 76

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1909,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. A. Funnell, Surgeon of the Mashpee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. A. Funnell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1900  
at Lancaster Mass  
W. H. F. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
	Ellis	Charles H.	23		Farmer	Yes	Yes	English		Tasmania	Launceston	Father, Hon. Ellis, P.O. Box 3		
	Whitehead	Joseph C.	26		Stumpman	Yes	Yes	English		Australia	Perth	Mother, Annie Whitehead		
	Bluitt	John R.	23		U.S. Navy	Yes	Yes	Irish		U.S.A.		Father, John Bluitt		
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 2

7

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mahoney, of the Steamship, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Mahoney  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1900  
at Sydney

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon

*S. A. Fennell*, Surgeon of the *Shelby County*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill Diploma*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *February*, 19*10*  
at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

ALIENS					TOTAL	U. S. C.	FROM
NAME	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	EDUCATION			
<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>*</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>20</i>	
<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>20</i>	
<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>3</i>		<i>3</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>*</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>43</i>	

\* Government Official

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AMERICAN	EUROPEAN	ASIAN	AUSTRALIAN	PACIFIC ISLANDER
<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>			
<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>15</i>
EUROPEAN	
RESIDENT OF UNITED STATES	<i>2</i>
Total	<i>17</i>

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
							Ireland				Sister M. Ferguson 511 - W. 159 St. New York	
							England					
	Gibbs	William	68	M	Retired	Yes	England	English	Zealand	Christchurch	Wife Mary A. Gibbs 49 Wrights Road, Tapanui, N. Zealand	New Zealand
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 78

*Arriving at Port of*

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Masi, of the Mahara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Masi*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1900,  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John A. Stewart, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ORION, Sailing Chartered, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Manitoba Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1960  
at NEW R.C.  
Benjamin H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

YOKOHAMA.

6th May, 1960

10

11

13

**Final Destination.**

The name and complete address of nearest relative of alien in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Occupation.
1	Bailey	Mary J	70	W. S. Literary
2	Racklan	Harry	38	M. S. Carpenter
3	Mac Donald	Roderick George	55	M. S. Teacher
4	Nelson	Charles Adolphus	49	M. M. Missionary
5	Nelson	Jennie Eliza	40	W. S. Missionary
6	Nelson	Mary Elizabeth	1	W. S. Nurse

and Mr. Hermann Kottbus New York  
 Fifth Avenue New York  
 Andrew Frahm New York  
 of 400 Nassau N.Y. New York  
 Mrs. Daniel Shuler N.Y. New York  
 General Denton N.Y. Brooklyn  
 General Denton N.Y. Brooklyn  
 George of Nassau N.Y. Brooklyn

7 NOT USED

8 NOT USED

9 0107

10

11

12 NOT USED

13 NOT USED

14

15

16 NOT USED

17 NOT USED

18 JOI 1156 J

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

100

USED

USED

3. 1990

1970

SECRET

100

1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917, to be delivered

S. S. EMPEROR OF CHINA sailing from YOKOHAMA,

6th July, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bayly	Mary A	28	F		U.S. Library	Yes	England	English	USA New York	Friend Mrs. Buchanan Richmond, Va.	New York
2	Lachlan	Harry	38	M		U.S. Inspector	Yes	England	English	Formosa Batavia	Friend Mrs. Buchanan Richmond, Va.	New York
3	Mac Donald	Roderick George	55	M		U.S. Teacher	Yes	England	Scottish	China Shanghai	Friend Mrs. Buchanan Richmond, Va.	New York
4	Nelson	Charles Adolphus	49	M		U.S. Provisionary	Yes	USA	Swedish	China Canton	Friend Mrs. Buchanan Richmond, Va.	New York
5	Nelson	Jennie Blunox	40	F		U.S. Missionary	Yes	USA	USA	China Canton	Friend Mrs. Buchanan Richmond, Va.	New York
6	Nelson	Mary Elizabeth	1	F		U.S. Nurse	No	USA	USA	China Canton	Friend Mrs. Buchanan Richmond, Va.	New York
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

18 Feb, 1900

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	None	Yes	1900	Friend Mrs. Stephen Bingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Gray	None	South Port
2	Yes Self	None	Yes	1900	Friend Mrs. Bingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Black	Brown	None	Edinburgh
3	Yes Self	None	Yes	1900	Friend Mrs. Bingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Blue	None	Edinburgh
4	Yes Self	None	Yes	1900	Friend Mrs. Bingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Blue	None	Edinburgh
5	Yes Self	None	Yes	1900	Friend Mrs. Bingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Black	Blue	None	Edinburgh
6	Yes	None	Yes	1900	Friend Mrs. Bingham	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

Benjamin A. H. Foster



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the  vessel , from  , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

February

, 1906,

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

Master officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. P. of British Columbia, Surgeon of the British Columbia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Transient Medical Act and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of February, 1910

at Vancouver, B. C.

Benjamin A. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

John A. Hunter M.D.

NAME	AGE	SEX	REL	ETH	OC
1	3		3	3	6
1	1		1		1
TOTAL	2	4	4	3	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **EMPRESS OF CHINA**

sailing from YOKOHAMA.

6th Feb, 1966

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7  
80

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 18 Feb, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamous relationship, or had relation for same and treatment of the same, as required by statute, or with intent to do so, within 5 years.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be, or whether actually, anarchist, or whether advocating the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or whether actually or advocating the same, within 5 years.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit to Brazil	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark	Black	Scar bridge nose	Japan	Shanghai
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	

Benjamin A. Hunter  
Immigrant Inspector,



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Benjamin A. Hunter, of the YOKOHAMA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin A. Hunter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1910,

at B. C.  
Benjamin A. Hunter  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernest J. Jahan,  
Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1910  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

January - 21, 1910

Counted with July '10

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	#					
SECOND	#					
THIRD	/	/			/	2
TOTAL	1					

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	#	#				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	/	/				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	#	#				
TOTAL	1	1				

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong* *January 1<sup>st</sup>*, 19*20*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Sheet 1<sup>c</sup> Lines 5 and 9

← Original manifest forwarded

78 mm *procur yeager* *China* Chinese *China* *Hok Sun* *Wife Chung Shee. Hok Sun* *Brook Shan. China* *One Portland*

78 mm *Merchant Yeager* *China* Chinese *U.S.A.* *Portland* *Wife Lung See. San Tung* *Sum Wai. China* *One Portland*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.**January 21<sup>st</sup>*, 19*90*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether a steamship, sailing ship, or other vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Yes self	10 <sup>00</sup> yrs Born U.S.A.		Bro. Sai Lai Portland Ore.	170 170 170 170 170 170						5 6 <sup>2</sup>	Dim Black	Dark	Dark	Large scar left temple	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	Yes self	50 <sup>00</sup> yrs Born U.S.A.		Father. Said Sing Chong. 233. First pr. Portland.	170 170 170 170 170 170						5 5	Dim Black	Dark	Dark	male lobe R. ear	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(Sgd) *Benj A. Hunter*  
Imm. Insp.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Norfolk Junction, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stop</i>	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Stop</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	CLASS C. NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

82

MONTH OF *February*, 190*1*910

*Class C*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>
2	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>	<i>See Self</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Edward J. Conway*  
*U. S. Immigrant Inspector*

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

PORT OF *Bayam Junction, P.Q.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>W.H. Maier</i>	<i>William P.</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Canada Victoria B.C.</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	CLASS CC. NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*1910*.

*Class C.C.*

83

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or gov- ernment, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, as- sociation, or government.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>See Ref. See to</i>					<i>March 10 1894</i>	<i>no no no no no no</i>							<i>Tramit</i>			<i>Victoria June 1898</i>		<i>1 Cabin</i>	<i>See to</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Edward J. Conway*  
*U. S. Immigration Inspector*

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

PORT OF Norfolk Junction, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Benecke</i>	<i>August</i>	29	<i>M.</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>151 Champlain St. Quebec P.Q.</i>	<i>Mr. J. Harrison</i>	<i>Mass. Springfield</i>		
2	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>William</i>	28	<i>M.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hailybury</i>	<i>Hailybury, Canada</i>				
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	CLASS D.	NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*1*910

*Class D.*

84

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28	29		30	31	32	33			
												25	26	27		29								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	See Self	See Self	See Self	1908	1908	Harrison N.J.	1908	13 N. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Brn	Blue	150 lb	Germany	Hamburg	Quebec	Jan 18/07	John Eric	Jan 29/10
2	See Self	See Self	See Self	1905	1905	See Self	1905	69 Argyle St. Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Brn	Gray	160 lb	England	Worcester	Montreal	Jan 1/00	John Eric	Feb 11/10
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Edward J. Conway*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



S  
writing  
Hawley

5/11/1902  
Writing  
Gaulle  
Pender  
Chung H.

February 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED
CLASS A			
CLASS B	40	2	2
CLASS C		1	1
CLASS CC		2	2
CLASS D		1	1
CLASS E			
TOTAL	9	9	3

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
DEC 20 1963  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3882



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1204

PORT OF Saguenay Junction P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<u>37</u>	<u>Graton</u>	<u>Louis</u>										<u>Uncle Joseph Graton</u>		
<u>38</u>	<u>Savoie</u>	<u>Michael</u>										<u>M. Schullastique P.Q.</u>	<u>Mass. Worcester</u>	
<u>39</u>	<u>Bedard</u>	<u>Paul</u>										<u>St. Gabriel P.Q.</u>	<u>Mass. N. Adams</u>	
<u>40</u>	<u>Dorban</u>	<u>Zoufud</u>										<u>No Relative</u>	<u>Mass. Beldersham</u>	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	CLASS E.													
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF February, 190190.

Class E

83

**CLASS E**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anastoe	Pavlo	17	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Armenisko	Father—Dimitri Anastoe, Armenisko, Macedonia, Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Ross	Edgar P.	39	M	Civil engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife—Alice Ross, 34 Piggotts Road, Reading, Eng.	England	
3	Holt	Leslie	19	M	Photo engraver					England	High Barnet	Father—Joseph Holt, High Barnet, England	N.Y.	New York
4	McCarson	Hefred	26	M	Salveman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Father—Robert McCarson, Lisburn, Ireland	Ireland	
5	Cashin	James F.	24	M	Clerk					Canada	Toronto	Wife—Brother—Robert Moore, 628 Blom St., west, Toronto		
6	Shipman	George C.	25	M	Shipman			England	English			Wife—Mary C. Shipman, 675 Kings St. W., Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Brighton
7	"	Harry	22	M	Boys' teacher					England	Canada	Mother—Mervin Shipman, Peterboro, Canada		
8	Lindley	John K.	64	M	Hand saw clerk					Canada	Hamilton	Brother—William Lindsey, J. Lovestoft, Suffolk, Eng.	N.J.	Egg Harbor
9	Cornfield	Thomas	32	M	Iron molder						Toronto	Wife—Clara Cornfield, 1 Flavel St., Woddrington, Herts, Eng.	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	CLASS B. NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

86

**CLASS B.**

Harry R. Landis

+ Right inguinal hernia,  
not retained by truss  
Varicose veins.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER C.P.R. ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McLachlan	Frederick J.	47	M	Architect	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Highway	Wife - Lucy Eldon.	England		
2	"	"	47	M	Capitulator	"	"	"	"	Canada	at New York	Wife - William White.	"		
3	"	"	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	at New York	144 Manchester Road, London, Eng.	"		
4	McLachlan	by 2	47	M	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	no relative	"		
5	Cartier	Herbert C.	24	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - James Carter.	N.Y.	New York	
6	Hobbs	James	30	F	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	at New York	Elmstead Heath, Essex, England	D.C.	Washington	
7	Pendlebury	Charles	22	M	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	"	12 Nelson St., Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
8	Brathwaite	Alfred L.	23	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Father - James Brathwaite, 14 Whitehead St., Leigh, Lancashire, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Heaton	Charles E.	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	at New York	Father - Joseph Brathwaite.	"		
10	Quay	Charles	27	"	Master	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother - Martha Horner.	England		
11	McLachlan	James	22	F	McLachlan	"	"	"	"	Canada	at New York	Mother - Mrs. Charles McLachlan, 90 Archway Road, Weymouth, England	O	Cleveland	
12	Gentle	John	29	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Belfast	Mother - Elizabeth Gentle, 8 Worcester St., Dublin, Ireland	Ireland		
13	Wrough	David	42	"	Manufacturer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Austria	Galasowa	Wife - Charlotte Wrough, Whitehead, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Bayonne	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



87

[illegible]

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector in Charge.

**CLASS B.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Charles	24	M	Student			England	English	✓	England	Cambridge	Mr. Charles Bennett, Cambridge, Eng.	N.Y.	Rochester	80
2	✓	Jan Hendrick	22	F	House			Holland	Dutch	✓	Canada	Toronto	Christine de la Fuente, The Hague, Holland		New York	34
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



88

## CLASS B

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF FEB. 1910, 190

**CLASS B.**

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
MM 1	Batalov	Edmund	23	M	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Polish	✓	Canada Toronto	Mother - Kazanka Butkiewicz, Puchowski, Vilna, Russia	Maine	Biddeford	80
MM 2	Neuman	Ernest	28	M	Cook	yes	yes	German	German	✓	"	Wife - Marsha Neuman, 108 Kern St., Breslau, Germany	N.Y.	New York	80
MM 3	J. Jorgie	Antoni	12	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	✓	Port Arthur, Ont.	Wife - Carmela de Targio, Pantheri, Corenza, Italy	Pa	McKees Rocks	80
MM 4	Baiocchi	Angelo	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Copper Cliff	Father - Giovanni Baiocchi - Castagnaro, Fanno, Pesaro, Italy	N.Y.	Brown's Station	80
MM 5	Komaciris	Johannes	43	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓	Toronto	Wife - Johanna Komaciris, Spidita, Greece	Pa	Allentown	80
MM 6	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	✓	"	Father - Vincenzo Kicco, Serrano, Macerata, Italy	"	Bradford	80
MM 7	Schwartz	Rebecca	19	F	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	✓	"	Brother - Israel Schwartz, 125 Portland St., Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	New York	80
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	CLASS C. NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS C TAXABLE

MONTH OF FEB. 1910, 190

89

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	\$50	1898	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Patch marked	Russia	Puchovsk	New York	5-8-09	?	Jan. 30
2	"	"	\$60	1897	Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Mole near rt. eye	Germany	Breslau	"	4-24-09	Kerdi	" 31
3	"	"	\$40	1896	New York	12-8-09	120	Beland Ave., 111 West 106th St., Pa.	"	5' 9"	"	Jay	Brown	Scar left forehead	Italy	Pantheri	"	12-2-09	America	Feb. 4
4	"	"	\$41	"	"	8-8-09	Brown's Station, N.Y.	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Dark	Blk.	Grey	None	"	Corignano	"	8-8-09	Koenigsm Lorisea	" 1
5	"	"	\$40	"	"	8-8-09	230 Hamilton St., W. 10th St., Pa.	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Sparta	"	8-8-09	?	" 17
6	"	"	\$40	"	"	8-8-09	100 1st St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombard	"	8-8-09	?	" 19
7	"	"	\$40	"	"	8-8-09	100 1st St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno	"	4-1-09	Koonland	" 19
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Harry R. Landis

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

USED TOM

USED TOM

USED TOM



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Battistoni	Alfonso	20	M	Mason			Italy (U)	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Umberto Battistoni, 64 Elm St., Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Morelli	Luice	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother - Enesta Morelli, Fano, Pesaro, Italy	"	"
3	Hodgkinson	Katarzyna	24	F	None			Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father - Lukasz Shury, Kancziszow, Ropozic, Galicia, Austria	"	"
4	Miller	Harry	20	M	Butcher			Hungary	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother - Jitka Miller, Mozlowitz, Gemplin, Hungary	"	New York
5	Langer	Isid	"	"	Tailor			Russia	"	"	"	Father - Shmura Langer, Bilez, Radom, Russia	"	"
6	Schansen	Agnes	21	"	Cook			Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother - Hans Johansen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Mass	Boston
7	Verano	Ernest	28	"	Barber			Italy (U)	Italian	"	"	Brother - Pasquale Verano, San Agata, Messina, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Gonic	Marco	26	"	Labourer			Austria	Croatian	"	Welland	Wife - Anna Gonic, Agram, Croatia, Austria	"	Lackawanna
9	Heisler	Lucia	25	"	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Daughter - Mary Lerner, 35 Island Ave., Toronto, Can.	"	New York
10	Jack	Robert P.	21	"	Machineist			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother - R. P. Popsitz, 642 College St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
11	Berman	Baruch	35	"	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives	O.	Cleveland
12	Miller	Gertrude	24	F	None			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Harry Miller, 101 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Berkovitz	Joseph	24	M	Fruit dealer			Roumania	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"
14	Verige	Andrij	44	"	Labourer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Sherkston	Mother - Maria Chigirigi, Gemplin, Hungary	N.Y.	Port Authority
15	"	Maria	40	F	None			"	"	"	"	Mother - Mrs. Kordis Lincis, Ungshalava, Hungary	"	"
16	"	Andrij, Jr.	8	M	S.			"	"	"	"	Grandmother -	"	"
17	Mullo	Edenice	23	"	Barber			Italy (U)	Italian	"	Toronto	Father - Agostino Mullo, 22 Main St., Naples, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	None	Robert	27	"	Blacklayer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Killanova	Father - Robert Kerr, 23 Killonside Road, Paisly, Scotland	"	Rockester
19	Wischman	Leib	36	"	Tailor			Russia	Poland	"	Toronto	Father - Meyer Wischman, Radom, Russia, Poland	"	New York
20	Colson	Isid	25	F	None			England	Hebrew	"	"	Sister - Annie Duvorhins, 64 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Can.	Fla.	Jacksonville
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907  
CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

MONTH OF FEB. 1910, 190

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, firm, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether or not licensed, to which the United States claims title.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Buffalo, N. Y.	233	James A. St., Buffalo, N. Y.	10	no	no	no	Good	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Both cheeks	Italy	Fano	New York	3-24-07	Koenig Loraine	Jan 2
2			Yes	1904		37-09	270 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.						5	6		Brown		Mole on face				4-5-04	Romano	" 2
3			Yes	1904		11-30	50 Rail St., Buffalo, N. Y.						5	2	Blond		Gray	None	Austria	Hanzgasse	"	4-23-04	?	" 3
4			Yes	1903	New York	12-15	248 W. 150 St., New York, N. Y.					Longitudinal	5	9			Blue	scarft. cheek	Hungary	Megelmütz	"	12-25-05	Frankfort	Feb
5			Yes	1909		1-09	475 136 St., Bronx, New York, N. Y.					Good	5	5				mole left cheek	Russia	Brisk	"	10-9-07	Potonia	"
6			Yes	1904	Brooklyn	1-04	1220 04 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					Longitudinal	5	9 1/2				on forehead	Denmark	Copenhagen	Halifax	4-8-03	Orinithion	"
7			Yes	1901	Chicago	1-15	124 Huron St., Buffalo, N. Y.					Good	5	8		Blk	Brown	scar centre of forehead	Italy	Messina	New York	2-28-00	Lombardia	"
8			Yes	1904	New York	3-8-04	479 Levington St., Rockaway, N. Y.						5	3 1/2		Brown	Blue	scar in front of left ear	Austria	Agram	"	7-9-07	?	"
9			Yes	1901	"	12-10	113 Ludlow St., New York, N. Y.					Longitudinal	5	11			Gray	None	Russia	Kamenny	"	12-8-00	?	"
10	L.P.C.		Yes	1904	Chicago	11-3-04	no address					Neck skin	5	8	Blond		Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	4-8-02	?	"
11	Criminal		Yes	1904	Brooklyn	2-4-04	132 Orange St., New Woodland, Ohio					Good	5	10 1/2	Fair	Blk	Brown	Neck skin small	Russia	Phumyr	"	7-10-04	Philadelphia	" 2
12		Yes	Yes	1904	Buffalo	11-4-04	67 William St., Buffalo, N. Y.					Longitudinal	4	11	Blond	Brown		Pierced ears	"	Odesa	"	8-4-06	Caledonia	" 2
13	Insane	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	2-1-00	30 William St., Buffalo, N. Y.					Longitudinal	5	6 1/2	Sallow			scar right ring finger	Roumania	Jassy	"	12-9-04	Philadelphia	" 2
14		Yes	Yes	1904	Albany	1-8-04	684 Catherine St., North Amherst, N. Y.					Good	5	3	Blk	Brown		scar left wrist	Hungary	Gemplin	"	3-21-03	?	"
15	Husband												4	11	Fair	Brown		None	"	Ungohalava	"	5-8-07	Mann	" 2
16	Wife																			Gemplin	"	5-8-07	"	" 2
17	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Buffalo	11-4-04	37 Red Jacket St., Buffalo, N. Y.						3	5 1/2	Sallow			"	Italy	Naples	"	3-8-03	Calabria	"
18		Yes	Yes	1904	Rockford	11-4-04	236 State St., Rockford, N. Y.						5	2	Buffy		Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	4-7-08	Janian	"
19		Yes	Yes	1909	New York	11-25-09	333 Livingston St., New York						5	8	Fair	Blk	Brown	"	Russia	Rodon	New York	1-9-07	Potodum	"
20	Husband	Yes	Yes	1904	Bayonet	3-8-04	Jacksonville, Fla.						5	3	Brown	Gray		"	"	Rakov	"	10-9-06	?	" 2
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

GRAND TRUNK R.R.

SHEET NO. 6

11-1504

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Max</i>	<i>Hoffen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dumville</i>	<i>Step-father: James M. Hall</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Alpha</i>	<i>182</i>
2	<i>Max</i>	<i>Gracia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Giorgio Gracia</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>182</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	CLASS CC. NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

CLASS CC

91

Harry R. Landis

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Harmon	30	M	Sailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Wife - Chaja Sarah Shachowitz, Mazur, Minsk, Russia	N.Y. New York 804
2	Laban	21	"	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Wife - Anula Laban, Rakowant, Husiatin, Galicia, Austria	" Syracuse 804
3	Gammichasi	21	"	Molder	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Welland	Wife - Elizabeth Cassinichall, 172 S. Road, Loch Dundee, Scotland	" Buffalo 804
4	William 1/485	31	"	"	"	England	English	"	Husband - George Hill, 103 Clayton Lane, Manchester, Eng.	" " 805
5	Nicola	26	"	Laborer	no no	Hungary	Rumanian	"	Wife - Maria Pastur, Kokan, Buzgar, Hungary	Pa Homestead 806
6	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Kasli, Sibiz, Hungary	Hungary 806
7	And E	27	"	"	yes yes	England	English	Hamilton	Step - sister - Sarah J. Buggley, Scarborough, Yorkshire, England	R.I. Providence 807
8	Chromozak	21	"	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	Barry Sound	Husband - Peter Chromozak, Pites, Janakos, Sanok, Galicia, Austria	N.Y. Buffalo 807
9	Salvatore	33	"	"	"	Italy (S)	Italian	Halibut	Wife - Guiseppe Timponi, Calabruma, Sera, San Bruno, Italy	Ct. Riverside 807
10	Rodolfo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria S. Rodolfo, Calabruma, Sera San Bruno, Catanzaro, Italy	N.Y. Utica 807
11	Michael	22	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Toronto	Husband - Nicholas Spiliotis, Alamata, Messinas, Greece	" New York 807
12	Amich	27	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Wife - Malanka Danilak, Kiedulski, Galicia, Austria	" Southampton 807
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	CLASS CC.									
29	USE									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC

MONTH OF FEB. 1910, 190

92  
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, association, society, or organization, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Mager	New York	11-9-07	Amilansk	Jan. 23
2		\$4	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Rakukont	"	3-9-09	?	" 36
3		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	Scars on forehead	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	7-2-06	Retorian	" "
4		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	Small finger	England	Manchester	New York	8-30-02	Zucania	" "
5		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Bungar	"	5-8-07	?	Feb. 12
6		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	8	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Silbigen	"	8-8-07	?	" 12
7		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Scarbrough	Halifax	4-8-06	John Champlain	" 14
8		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	7	"	"	Brown	Little finger right	Austria	Jawotka	New York	3-9-07	?	" 16
9		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	3	Dark	"	"	Left hand	Italy	Nettuzzi	"	4-15-08	?	" 17
10		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	8	"	Dark	"	Left joint right index	"	Galatio	"	2-19-08	Carolina	" 17
11		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	finger missing	Greece	Calamata	"	8-8-08	Athens	" 19
12		\$10	1907	New York	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	5	4	Dark	"	Blue	right cheek	Austria	Samoluski	?	?	?	" 21
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF **BUFFALO, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	King	23	M.		none	yes yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	mother - Mrs. A. C. Cox, Reserve Coast Brighton Road, Worthing, England	Pa Homestead
2	Hughes	22	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at New York	Husband - William Hughes, 1030 Shore St. Toronto, Can.	Scotland
3	"	1	S.	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Father - Jeremiah Brown, The Hayes, Lye, Houlbridge, Worcestershire, Eng.	md Cumberland
4	"	21	M.	"	Farmer	yes yes	England	English	" Oshawa	mother - George Dunning, 66 Palatine Road, Stoke, Newington, London	"
5	"	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wife - Amy Sparrow,	"
6	"	24	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Toronto	13 Grand View Ave, Toronto, Canada	Cl Cleveland
7	"	20	S.	"	Farmer	"	Ireland	Irish	Ayr	mother - Elizabeth Dean, 34 Bide St., Dublin, Ireland	N.Y. New York
8	"	25	"	"	Farmer	"	England	English	Stromness	No relatives	" Buffalo
9	"	18	"	"	"	No No	Italy (A)	Italian	Peterboro	Father - Antonio Ceca, Rocca, San Giovanni, Chieti, Italy	Pa New York
10	"	41	M.	"	wood worker	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Toronto	wife - Maria Stoklosa, 272 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
11	"	26	"	"	Baker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left the U.S. at New York	wife - Shipche Japperman, 467 1st Ave, Russia	Russia
12	"	28	"	"	Sailor	No No	"	"	"	wife - Pearl Bernstein, Threlkirk, Kielce, Russia, Poland	"
13	"	26	"	"	Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	Caledonia	wife - Violet Griffiths, Caledonia, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	"	27	F.	S.	factory worker	"	"	"	Peterboro	uncle - Edward Litman, 22 Borden Building, Weymouth, Eng.	Cl Cleveland
15	"	28	"	"	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	mother - Margaret Ritchie, 31 Wellfield Ave, Aberdeen, Scotland	Mass Quincy
16	"	25	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	mother - Louisa Maynard, 162 Canterbury Road, Croydon, Eng.	"
17	"	20	M.	"	Farmer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Father - Jan Karaj, Bursdalaki, Brody, Galicia, Austria	N.Y. Buffalo
18	"	27	"	"	"	No No	Russia	Polish	"	wife - Marianna, Wladimir, Lublin, Russia	" Bessar
19	"	28	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Welland	Father - Wasyel Szpak, 75 Kowalska, Galicia, Austria	" Buffalo
20	"	21	F.	M.	none	yes yes	Italy	Irish	Toronto	Father - William Wilson, 110 Wickson Ave., Toronto, Can.	" Rochester
21	"	19	M.	S.	Stamper	"	England	English	"	Father - John Smith, Prince of Wales, England (Barnes Rd, Walthamstow)	" New York
22	"	23	F.	M.	none	"	Austria	Polish	Hamilton	mother - Tekla Kanek, 1030 Jarvis St., Toronto, Can.	" Buffalo
23	"	31	M.	S.	Farmer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father - Robin Hadler, 1030 Jarvis St., Toronto, Can.	Cl Cleveland
24	"	24	"	"	Farmer	No No	Austria	Ruthenian	Winnipeg	wife - Stefania Adamczuk, 1030 Jarvis St., Toronto, Can.	Austria
25	"	24	"	"	Farmer	yes yes	Italy (A)	Italian	Toronto	no relatives	N.Y. Rochester
26	"	22	"	"	Farmer	No No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Welland	"	" Buffalo
27	"	27	F.	"	none	yes yes	England	English	Toronto	"	Pa Phila
28	"	4	M.	S.	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	17	"	"	Farmer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father - Morris Allman, 206 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Canada	N.Y. New York
30	"	60	F.	"	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Consul - Alexander Halligan, 1030 Jarvis St., Toronto, Can.	" Rochester

CLASS D.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPART  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF FEB. 1910, 190

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any court, or under any other legal process, or under any order of the Immigration Service, or under any other order of any authority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	\$2.00	no		Husband - J. Henry King Hotel Dietrich, Homestead, Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	none	England	London	Halifax	11-2-07	Irishman	Jan. 2	
2	"	Husband	\$2.50	yes	Trans	New York	12-13-09	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Lombard	New York	12-2-05	Irishman	" 2
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Flair	"	Right eye crossed	England	Stambridge	"	12-2-06	Irishman	" 2	
5	"	"	\$5.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	none	"	Canterbury	Halifax	2-7-07	Irishman	" 2	
6	"	"	\$7.00	yes	Trans	New York	4-11-05	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Long vertical scar right cheek Scars tattooed	"	Manchester	New York	4-10-05	Carolina	" 2	
7	"	"	\$1.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Flair	"	on right arm	Ireland	Waterford	Quebec	8-3-07	Irishman	" 2	
8	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Scar upper lip	England	Greenwich	"	9-1-07	Pomeranian	" 2	
9	"	"	\$4.00	yes	Trans	New York	4-7-08	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	none	Italy	San Giovanni	New York	4-8-08	Luciana	" 2	
10	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Austria	Kakovo	Halifax	3-17-07	Irishman	" 2	
11	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lat	"	"	Russia	Abt	New York	10-9-06	Kaiser Angela Kaiser	" 2	
12	"	"	\$1.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Rakow	Quebec	9-9-06	"	" 2	
13	"	"	\$6.00	yes	Trans	New York	7-8-08	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Slight impediment of speech	England	Newark	New York	8-17-07	Irishman	" 2	
14	"	"	\$1.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Weymouth	Montreal	6-8-00	Irishman	" 2	
15	"	"	\$3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1-2-08	Irishman	" 2
16	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	England	Croydon	Montreal	6-24-07	Irishman	" 2
17	"	"	\$1.00	yes	Trans	New York	4-7-05	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Burdalaki	New York	4-8-05	Eugenia	" 2
18	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Russia	Weglin	"	12-9-06	"	" 2
19	"	"	\$2.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Austria	Keshawka	"	11-8-05	"	" 2
20	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	\$2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Hackney	Montreal	6-5-07	Irishman	" 2
22	"	"	\$1.00	yes	Trans	New York	2-8-07	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Ropozie	Phil'a	10-6-06	"	" 2
23	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Right cheek	Russia	Gelidok	New York	12-9-07	United States	Feb	
24	"	"	\$1.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Grey	"	Austria	Panguker	St. John	12-9-07	"	" 2
25	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scars	"	Italy	Comptelice	New York	8-9-03	"	" 2
26	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Both forearms	Hungary	Hellau	"	10-8-08	"	" 2	
27	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	England	Cambridge	Quebec	9-16-06	Irishman	" 2
28	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Dark mark	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
29	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Right cheek	Russia	Adessa	New York	7-9-07	President Lincoln	" 2	
30	"	"	\$1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	9-9-58	"	" 2

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred															
11/24/04	Margusani	Anna	27	F	Boarding house keeper	no	no	Romanian	Romanian	Canada	Welland	Father - James Margusani, Welland, Ont., Can.	n. y.	Buffalo	
11/24/04	Lucy	Anna	25	"	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother - Care. Payne, Ashton, New Road, Bewick, Manchester, Eng.	"	New York	
11/24/04	Bruce	William	23	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives	O	Camp Chase	
11/24/04	Danoff	Thomas	28	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Mother - Maria Danoff, Ternov, Kistora, Turkey	n. y.	Buffalo	
11/24/04	Caprone	John	24	"	"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - Robert Caprone, Bartonville, Poshover, Ont. Can.	n. y.	Jersey City	
11/24/04	Nicholl	Robert	23	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Wife - Alice Nicholl, Peterboro, Ont., Canada	"	Trenton	
11/24/04	Kovalev	Mikhail	22	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Fallsview	No relatives	n. y.	Buffalo	
11/24/04	Turko	Julius	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brantford	"	"	"	
11/24/04	Newman	John	25	"	Stationary fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Mother - Mary Newman, Annethorne Road, Richam, London, Eng.	"	"	
11/24/04	Holton	John	25	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Edward Holton, Shotton Colliery, Durham, Eng.	Pa	Brimmerville	
11/24/04	Costanza	Coligore	26	M	Barber	"	"	Italy (S)	Italian	"	Hamilton	Sister - Geo. Costanza, St. Josephs Convent, Hamilton, Can.	n. y.	Buffalo	
11/24/04	Hainworth	George	24	"	Wool weaver	"	"	England	English	"	Guelf	Wife - Gertrude Hainworth, 107 Alice St., Guelf, Ont., Can.	Mass	Barre	
11/24/04	Haller	Nathan	21	"	Navigation	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Jeremiah Haller, 59 Old Montague St., London, Eng.	n. y.	New York	
11/24/04	McCartney	Stafford C.	32	"	Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother - John McCartney, 11th Ballymoro, Antrim, Ireland.	"	Buffalo	
11/24/04	Ryder	Mary	23	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father - Walter Brydon, St. John, Berwick, Scotland	"	"	
11/24/04	Kircher	Sarah J.	22	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Husband - Thomas H. Kircher, 137 Park St., Toronto, Can.	England	"	
11/24/04	Cowan	Hugh	24	M	S. Hunter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Welland	Father - Duncan Cowan, Welland, Ont., Can.	Ind	Spencerport	
11/24/04	Shuman	Isidor	20	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Harriet Wharton, Oxford, England	n. y.	Buffalo	
11/24/04	Marranca	Andrea	26	M	S. Hunter	no	no	Italy (S)	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father	"	"	
11/24/04	De Losco	Vincenzo	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Welland	Father - Francesco De Losco, Ciccapagatti, Abuzzi, Italy	Italy	"	
11/24/04	Quint	Ernesto	23	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife - Maria Luigi Quint, Moyle, St. Biagio, Rome, Italy	Mass	Boston	
11/24/04	Paraniak	Almaslucia	23	F	Hostile	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Montreal	Father - Ivan Paraniak, Filipkowitz, Galicia, Austria	O.	Cleveland	
11/24/04	Lane	William K.	31	M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife - Anne Lane, 93 Park St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Pa	Wilkes-Barre	
11/24/04	Marinco	Caroline	24	"	Cotton weaver	no	no	Italy (S)	Italian	"	"	Wife - Maria Marino, 163 Mackinaw St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	n. y.	Buffalo	
11/24/04	Falito	Maria	26	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband - Antonio Falito, 17 Dundas St., Toronto, Canada	"	"	
11/24/04	Francisco	Francisco	1	M	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	
11/24/04	Chelone	Chelone	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherkton	Sister - Maria Chelone, Livorno, Manelli, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"	
11/24/04	Chelone	Chelone	24	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Peter Chelone, Zaanhuys, Holland	England	"	
11/24/04	Goldman	Goldman	27	"	Mass. worker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife - Sarah Goldman, 33 Kings Road, Brighton, Sussex, England	"	"	
11/24/04	Chifford	Chifford	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mary Chifford, 14 Bankfoot, Bertha, Yorkshire, Eng.	"	"	
11/24/04	Chifford	Chifford	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS D.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CERT.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 190

CLASS D

94

OVER

11-1204																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					
1	L.P.C.															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	D.C.D.															
14	L.P.C.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	L.P.C.															
22	Criminal															
23	A.C.L.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11-1894

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Donna Korinsky	21	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Canada Toronto	Wife of Don Korinsky, 1000 Bedford Ave., New York	N.Y. Buffalo	
2	John	21	M	Machine		England	English	London	Wife of John, 1000 Bedford Ave., New York	Pa. Braddock	
3	John	21	M	Machine		England	English	London	Wife of John, 1000 Bedford Ave., New York	Pa. Braddock	
4	John	21	M	Machine		England	English	London	Wife of John, 1000 Bedford Ave., New York	Pa. Braddock	
5	John	21	M	Machine		England	English	London	Wife of John, 1000 Bedford Ave., New York	Pa. Braddock	
6	John	21	M	Machine		England	English	London	Wife of John, 1000 Bedford Ave., New York	Pa. Braddock	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



MONTH OF FEB. 1910, 190

95

**GOVERNMENT**

[illegible]

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1204

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	1912 MM 2 MM 4 MM 5 MM 6 MM 7 MM 8 MM 9 MM 10 MM 11 MM 12 MM 13 MM 14 MM 15 MM 16 MM 17 MM 18 MM 19 MM 20 MM 21 MM 22 MM 23 MM 24 MM 25 MM 26 MM 27 MM 28 MM 29 MM 30	
1	Smith	Ellen	24	M	Machine	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
2	Murphy	Marion	33	F	House								
3	Lydney		4	M		no							
4	Reay		2										
5	Charles		1										
6	Debarred	Debarred in office to the Sec. 2/17/10 Office file # 10612/159.											
7	Lutnam	Mary	16					German		Ridgeway, Ont.	Father—John Smith, Ridgeway, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
8	Long	Marjorie	28	M	Teacher			English		Welland	Father—Edward Lutnam, Elizabeth St., Welland, Ont., Can.		
9	Morgan	Marion	20	F	Teacher			Scottish		Ridgeway	Wife—Ella Long, Ridgeway, Ont., Can.	Pa	W. Elizabeth
10	Scott	John	21	M	House			English		Toronto	Brother—Charles M. Guerin, 539 Huron St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Dean		1	M						St. George	Father—John Dean, St. George, Ont., Can.	Pa	Northeast
12	Mary		2	F							Grandfather		
13	Lorothy												
14	Joseph		20	M	Teacher	yes				Toronto	Father—William Jones, 2 Woodgreen Place, Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Antonietta	Giusseppe	16	M		no		Italian (S)		Ottawa	Father—Giusseppe Antonietta, San Fratello, Messina, Italy	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Maria		22	F	None						Father-in-law		
17	Giovanni		1	M							Grandfather		
18	Page	William	22		Painter	yes		English		Peterboro	Mother—Mrs. J. Page, 425 Chambers St., Peterboro, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Murphy	Angela	20	F	Housewife			Irish		Kingscote	Father—Philip Murphy, Kingscote, Ont., Can.		
20	Gracia		3										
21	Lasre	Samuel	24	M	Tailor			Hebrew		Toronto	Father—Alter Lasre, Siedlic, Poland, Russia		New York
22	Somers	Frederick	28		Cook			Welsh			Sister—Mrs. Ethel Somers, Victoria, B.C. Canada		
23	Long	Joseph	41	M	Blacksmith			English		Hamilton	Wife—Ann Long, 42 St. Paul St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
24	Wilson	William H.	33		Teacher					Even Sound	Brother—George Wilson, Even Sound, Canada		New York
25	Caplan	Maudie	20	F	Student			Russian		Toronto	Father—Thomas Caplan, 116 Clinton St., Toronto, Can.		Buffalo
26	Howard	Edmund	24	M	Machine			English			Mother—Cecilia Howard, 33 Bishop St., Toronto, Canada	P.I.	Warrington
27	Reiner	Thomas	11		Teacher						Mother—Fish Reiner, Sanbury, Oxfordshire, Eng	N.Y.	Beekhill
28	William		22					Welsh			Father—John Reiner, Crofton, Surrey, Eng.		
29	Schmitman	Farris	28	M	Tailor			Hebrew			Wife—Mary Schmitman, 72 Grand St. W. Toronto, Ont., Can.		New York
30	Laughlin	Ellen	42	F	Housekeeper			Irish		Peterboro	Sister—Joseph McKee, Parry Sound, Ont., Can.		Rochester

CLASS E.

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEB., 190

96

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	Yes	Brother Daniel Allen, 1477 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
2	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
3	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
4	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
5	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
6	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
7	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
8	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
9	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
10	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
11	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
12	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
13	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
14	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
15	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
16	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
17	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
18	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
19	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
20	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
21	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
22	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
23	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
24	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
25	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
26	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
27	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
28	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
29	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			
30	Unborn	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	6-20-05	Belgian	Jan. 25			

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U-224

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1204

PORT OF **BUFFALO, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Anthony	27	M	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother—James Robertson, 126 W. Moran Ave., Toronto, Can.	Wash	Spokane
2	"	Lucile	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-m-law	"	"
3	"	Harriet	8	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	Bayne	Margaret	27	F	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father—Joseph Taylor, Spedside, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	New York
5	Shlossberg	Henriette	21	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife—Recky Shlossberg, 57 Alice St., Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Melson	Emily	29	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mount Forest	Father—James Elliott, Mount Forest, Can.	Pa	Atlantic
7	"	Rose	3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	"	Dorothy	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gracie	John	2	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother—Jehla Bank, Kopce, Galicia, Austria.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Marjorie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather—Johann Shinsky, Kopce, Galicia, Austria.	"	"
11	Miller	Mary	26	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother—Emily Miller, 176 Cottingham St., Toronto, Can.	D.C.	Washington
12	Fitzpatrick	John	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father—Thomas Fitzpatrick, Coole Hill, Carran, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Madge	22	F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle—Miss Linnhan, 410 Bouverie Road, Toronto, Can.	"	Clifton Springs
14	Davis	Frederick J.	21	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	no relatives	"	Rockton
15	Hitchinson	Janie	21	F	3	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father—Hugh Hutchinson, 130 Scotland St., Glasgow, Scotland	"	New York
16	Janguay	Napoleon	27	M	Machineist	"	"	"	French	"	Thetford Mines	Father—Napoleon Janguay, Thetford Mines, Quebec, Can.	Pa	Cleveland
17	"	Desneig P.	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—M. Law	"	"
18	"	Wilfred	5	M	3	"	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
19	Lambert	Oscar	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Joseph Lambert, Murbroke, Que., Can.	"	"
20	Strath	Mildred	12	F	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Copenhagen	Mother—Rose Strath, Copenhagen, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Rockton
21	Gawron	Joseph	20	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Rimouski	Father—Elsie Gawron, Rimouski, Que., Canada	Mass	Tadousac
22	Vas Bruder	Samuel	35	"	Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Dunnville	Son—Reuben Vas Bruder, Dunnville, Ont., Can.	Pa	Cleveland
23	Suggart	Mellie	16	F	3	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father—William Cummingsbridge, Ont., Can.	Pa	New Castle
24	Green	William	35	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife—William Green, 3 Northside Ave., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York
25	Lucas	Henric	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Father—James Cooper, 85 Rebecca St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
26	"	Evlyn	2	G	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
27	Harris	George	13	M	Clothweaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father—George Harris, 24 Reginald St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Mass	Worcester
28	Crity	Agnes	21	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Snyder, Ont.	Brother—Nicholas Crity, Snyder, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Rymal	Lizzie	21	"	Cook keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father—Edward Rymal, Hamilton P.O., Ont., Canada	"	Albany
30	Revoler	Donc	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Falls View, Ont.	Wife—Mrs. A. Revoler, Falls View, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo

CLASS E.

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED



(OVER)

**CLASS E**

11-100

- Discharge from the uterus.  
Subject to spells of dizziness

CLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2004

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
RM 4	Wain	William	61	M	Merchant	Canada	✓	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	N.Y. Syracuse
RM 4	Wain	Samuel	31	M	None	"	✓	"	"	"	"
RM 4	Wain	William	49	M	Engineer	"	✓	"	Goderich	Brother - John Wain Goderich, Ont., Can.	Quebec
RM 4	Wain	Marion	27	F	None	"	✓	"	"	Mother - Catherine M. Wain Goderich, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	Ronald	17	M	Student	"	English	"	Brantford	Father - William Wain 20 Brant St., Brantford, Canada	Buffalo
RM 4	Wain	Lloyd	23	M	Student	"	✓	"	Goderich	Sister - Mrs. Chas. Hall Goderich, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	Louise	37	F	Student	"	German	✓	Goderich	Brother - George Schuster Goderich, Ont., Can.	Rochester
RM 4	Wain	Sarah	20	F	None	"	English	✓	Toronto	Cousin - Rose King Wain St., Toronto, Can.	Buffalo
RM 4	Wain	Enika	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 4	Wain	Flora	32	F	Domestic	yes yes	✓	Irish	"	Mother - Catherine Wain North Bay, Ont., Can.	Rochester
RM 4	Wain	Frank	24	M	Farmer	"	German	✓	Hamilton	Father - John Wain Vincennes, Ont., Can.	Buffalo
RM 4	Wain	Charlotte	34	F	Widow	"	Irish	✓	Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Jane M. Wain Markham St., Toronto, Can.	Mass. Wintthrop
RM 4	Wain	Louis	27	M	Operator	"	Hebrew	✓	"	Wife - Ida Wain 24 Kensington Ave., Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
RM 4	Wain	Benjamin	21	M	Student	"	✓	Scotch	Kingsville	Brother - Charles Wain Kingsville, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	Gentruide	16	F	Domestic	"	German	✓	Netherby	Father - Matthias Wain Netherby, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	Frank	26	M	Farmer	"	English	✓	Hamilton	Mother - Mary Wain 78 Main St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Q. Cleveland
RM 4	Wain	Joseph	31	M	Widow	"	Irish	✓	"	No relatives	"
RM 4	Wain	Lazar	23	M	Operator	"	Hebrew	✓	Toronto	"	N.Y. New York
RM 4	Wain	Gentruide	25	F	Stenographer	"	Irish	✓	"	Mother - Mrs. Robert Wain 165 Beaufield Ave., Toronto, Can.	Q. Cleveland
RM 4	Wain	Emma	5	F	None	"	English	"	"	Father - Thomas Wain 127 Birch St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	England
RM 4	Wain	Kidger	37	M	Domestic	yes yes	Irish	✓	Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. Mary Wain Bradford, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Buffalo
RM 4	Wain	John	32	M	Farmer	"	English	✓	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. Wain 3 Turner Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	Hellie	12	F	Student	"	Irish	✓	Pembroke	Father - William Wain Pembroke, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	Hellie	23	F	Miss	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Mother - Margaret Wain Berlin, Ont., Can.	Q. Cleveland
RM 4	Wain	Walter	28	M	Clerk	"	✓	Irish	Toronto	Father - George Wain Toronto, N.S. Canada	N.Y. Buffalo
RM 4	Wain	Mary	26	F	None	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Neil Campbell Harrison, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	Edward	22	M	Farmer	"	English	✓	Hamilton	Father - James Wain 52 Terrington St., Hamilton, Canada	"
RM 4	Wain	John	28	M	"	"	"	✓	"	Father - Thomas Wain Eden Mills, Ont., Can.	"
RM 4	Wain	John	27	M	Farmer	"	✓	"	"	Wife - Nellie Wain 133 Dundas St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Q. Cleveland
RM 4	Wain	John	21	F	None	"	"	✓	Welland	No relatives	Canada

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **FEB. 1910**, 190

**CLASS E**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

98

(OVER)

13-1904													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.													
1	Self	\$500	yes	1907	Mayville, N. Y.	10-07	03 Davis St., Syracuse, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	110	5' 10"	Fair	gray	blue	Canada	Millbrook	Feb. 10						
2	Husband			1907		10-07																				
3	Self	\$250	no				03 Davis St., Syracuse, N. Y.																			
4	Husband		yes	1907	Deloit, N. Y.	10-07																				
5	Self	\$100	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
6		\$210	yes	1907	Buffalo, N. Y.	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
7		\$210	yes	1907	Buffalo, N. Y.	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
8	Husband	\$14	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
9	Father						104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
10	Self	\$100	yes	1907	Buffalo, N. Y.	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
11		\$100	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
12	Sister	\$100	yes	1907	Buffalo, N. Y.	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
13	Self	\$100	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
14		\$100	yes	1907	Buffalo, N. Y.	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
15		\$100	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
16		\$27	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
17		\$30	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
18		\$65	yes	1907	New York	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
19		\$50	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
20	Mother						104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
21	Self	\$100	yes	1907	New York	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
22		\$100	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
23		\$100	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
24		\$100	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
25		\$100	yes	1907	New York	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
26	Criminal						104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
27		\$28	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
28		\$1	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
29		\$10	yes	1907	New York	10-07	104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			
30	Husband	\$10	no				104 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y.																			

dephrenic marginalis, stoppage of  
intraocular ducts, action scleroses  
homo phlogous, severity and debility,  
too old age, and affect ability to  
earn a living

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Handwritten signature*

*77*

*Summary 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	24	23	1	-	-	11
	24	23	1	-	-	11
C TAX	7	7	-	-	-	-
NON	20	17	3	-	-	-
	14	11	3	-	-	1
	14	11	3	-	-	1
	66	55	10	1	-	10
	66	55	10	-	-	1
	107	92	14	1	-	1
	107	92	15	-	-	-
	138	205	32	-	1	28

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*Written by Dougherty  
3-17-10 number 288*

CLASS B	
81-13	2

*23*

*23*

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1910  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 111

11-1064

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Bm 4	McIntosh	Charles	32	M	Folder	yes	Canada	Scotch	✓	Canada	Quincy	Wife: Margaret McIntosh, Box 179 Dundas, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Dunkirk
Bm 4	McIntosh	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wellsford	Wife: Isabelle McIntosh, 9 Smith St., Wellsford, Ont., Can.	"	"
Bm 4	McIntosh	Harry	24	"	Printer	"	"	English	✓	"	Toronto	Wife: Alice McIntosh, 143 Bicker St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo
Bm 4	McIntosh	Maria	2	F	"	no	"	Magyar	✓	"	Shenston	No relatives	N.Y.	Brook Aubrey
Bm 4	McIntosh	Thomas	1	M	"	✓	"	English	✓	"	Victoria Mine	"	Pa.	Bradford
Bm 4	McIntosh	Monson	22	"	Merchant	yes	"	Syrian	✓	"	St Albans	"	N.Y.	Wagon Falls
Bm 4	McIntosh	Mary	24	F	Domestic	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret McIntosh, Vanderdale Corners, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
Bm 4	McIntosh	Edwin H.	29	M	Engineer	"	"	English	✓	"	"	Father: Charles McIntosh, 104 Margaret St., Toronto, Can.	"	Living
Bm 4	McIntosh	Edith	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bm 4	McIntosh	Esther	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bm 4	McIntosh	Edwin H.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bm 4	McIntosh	William H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bm 4	McIntosh	William	25	"	laborer	no	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Eliza Spier, 276 Royce Ave., Toronto	"	Wagon Falls
Bm 4	McIntosh	Anna	36	F	domstress	"	"	"	✓	"	Malone Bay	Sister: Mrs. Chas. Mader, Malone Bay, N.S. Canada	Pa.	Pittsburgh
Bm 4	McIntosh	Blanche	28	"	"	"	"	German	✓	"	"	Malone Bay, N.S. Canada	"	"
Bm 4	McIntosh	Emily	25	"	stenographer	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Ashbury, 91 Kensington Ave., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Schenectady
Bm 4	McIntosh	James	25	M	driver	"	"	English	✓	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Goodman, 105 Mallum St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Syracuse
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF FEB. 1910, 190

99

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	100		Brooklyn, Robert, Scotland, N.Y.			Good		5' 8"	Brown	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland	Perth	Quebec	1885	Victorian	Feb. 21	
2			80		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 4"	Blue	Scar on nose	"	"	"	1893	Ionian	" 21	
3			80		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 8"	Blue	Scar on nose	England	London	Halifax	1885	?	" 21	
4	Parents		100		684 Catherine St., Southbury, Conn.							Scar on nose	Canada	Shirkeston				" 21	
5			100		121 near front, Broad St., N.Y.							Scar on nose	"	Victoria Mines				" 22	
6	Self	Self	100		200 address					5' 6"	Brown	Scar on nose	Lygia	Trifoli	New York	1885	?	" 22	
7			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 2"	Blue	Scar on nose	Canada	Winnipeg				" 23	
8	L.P.C.		100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
9	Parents		100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
10	Parents		100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
11			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
12			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
13	Self	Self	100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
14			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
15			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
16			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
17	Self	Self	100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
18			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
19			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
20			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
21			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
22			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
23			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
24			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
25			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
26			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
27			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
28			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
29			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	
30			100		Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 10"	Brown	Scar on nose	England	London	?	1885	?	" 23	

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Boissaville, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Bull		George	C.M.S. 20	M. b. Larmet. Jr.	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Alexandria	Alexandria	Man.	Mr. Schuyler		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*0*

*"Class G.C."*

11-104

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Y. S. S. Co.</i>	<i>20, 1/2 P.S. Feb.</i>	<i>Oct. 1909</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Oct. 1909</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Orkney</i>	<i>Sept. 1909</i>	<i>Orkney</i>	<i>Feb. 1910</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



C. No. 100  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1204

PORT OF *Brissawan, Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Barry</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>M.S. Labourer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brandon, Man.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16													
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
CLASS C.		NOT USED											



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1900

"Class C. "Non-Tax"

11-100-

**COVER)**

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Written  
Copy  
3/16/10 - (4)

Borden

Bressanin Man

February 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Yak 1 1  
Kor 1 1

2 2

TOTAL

4 4

CLASS B

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS

Is there

any

residents of United States

None

None



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Boisbassin, Man.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Leane</i>	<i>Leane</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wm. now yrs. for Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kinga, Man.</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. H. E. Dorval</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Brook</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>O'Malley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wm. now yrs. for Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Brook</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF February, 1900

Class E

102 (OVER)

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1														
2	<u>Darvagh</u>	<u>Felix</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Miner Contractor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Nanaimo</u>	<u>B.C. Felix Darvagh (Uncle)</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Boisdorville</u>
3	<u>Herbertson</u>	<u>Hugh</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Coal Miner</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Nanaimo</u>	<u>B.C. Felix Darvagh (Uncle)</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Boisdorville</u>
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	Dominion Lines													
8	<u>Abbiss</u>	<u>Thomas Clark</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Accountant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	<u>B.C. Thomas Abbiss (Father)</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Via New York</u>
9	<u>Abbiss</u>	<u>Mary Maud</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>Housewife</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Vancouver</u>	<u>B.C. Thomas Abbiss (Father in law)</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Via New York</u>
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	CLASS B. NOT USED													
	NOT USED													



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Blaine Wash*, MONTH OF *Feb*, 19*00* *Class B*

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, premium or reward, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	15 <sup>th</sup> No	—	—	In Transit Certificate no 715	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Lt	Bro	Gray	No Marks	Scotland Uddingston	Quebec	Oct 24	1909	Transit	Feb-16-10	
2	Self	50 <sup>th</sup> No	—	—	In Transit Certificate no 216	No	No	No	Good	No	51	1/2	Lt	Bro	Gray	No Marks	Scotland Kilornie	Quebec	Oct 24	1909	Transit	Feb-16-10
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	Self	100 <sup>th</sup> No	—	—	In Transit Certificate no 713	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Dark	Blk	Bro	No Marks	England Cambridge	Quebec	July 16	1909	Launette	Feb-1-10	
7	Husband	No	—	—	In Transit Certificate no 714	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark	Blk	Bro	No Marks	England London	Quebec	July 16	1909	Launette	Feb-1-10	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brooke</i>	<i>Ephraim</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M. S. Pattern Maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Boat Seattle to Vancouver</i>	<i>New</i>	<i>Richard Brooke (father)</i>	<i>19 Moorville St. Leeds Eng.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.



104

[illegible]

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who come through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Am. H. Trevisani	Antonio	36	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy (North)	Italian	Left U.S. at Blaine - Wash.	Canada Chillsnuck B.C.	Luigi Trevisani (Father) Solerno - Italy	Wash. Spokane	
2	Am. H. Wilson	John	28	M	S Ship maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Blaine - Wash.	Canada Vancouver	Sophia Wilson (Mother) Leicester - England	Wash. Bellingham	
3	Am. H. McDonald	Horatio	40	M	S Quarry Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S. Bellingham	Wash. Bellingham	Margaret McDonald (Mother) 475 Shannon St., Bellingham, Wash.	Wash. Bellingham	
4	Am. H. Gray	Thomas	31	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Robert Gray (Cousin) 520 King St. East, Toronto, Ont.	Wash. Seattle		
5	Am. H. Scott	Frederick A.	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Or. Portland		
6	Am. H. Thompson	Reginald	22	M	S Sailor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	U.S. Bakersfield	Wm. Thompson (Father) Melbourne - Australia	Wash. Seattle		
7	Am. H. Rinniger	Frank	22	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Blaine - Wash.	Canada Vancouver	Henry Rinniger (Brother) 304 1/2 1st Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.	Wash. Seattle	
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	CLASS C.	NOT USED												
		NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*8*

*Class "C" Montevideo*

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other person, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	100%	Yes	1904 Spokane Aug.	C. Ballaglin (Cousin) 409 4th St, Spokane WA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Italy Bologna	N.Y.	July 1906	Pennsylvania	Jan 28
2	Yes Self	100%	Yes	1904 Portland Dec	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Brown	None	England Leicester	Kalif	March 1900	Bavaria	Jan 31
3	Yes Self	20%	Yes	1910 Billingham Jan. 26	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Grey	Slightly deaf	Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	June 1901	Pennsylvania	Jan 26
4	No L.P.C.	60%	Yes	1909 Fairbanks Dec. 20	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown	Tattoo "H" left forearm	Scotland Aberdeen	Kalif	April 1906	Sicilian	Jan 28
5	No L.P.C.	80%	Yes	1909 Seattle Dec. 20	Miss Pearl York (Friend) 171 1/2 West Park St, Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Scotland Edinburgh	Dublin	June 1900	Unknown	Jan 28
6	No L.P.C.	80%	Yes	1910 Various places Dec	Mr Thompson (Father) can Kilkin St, No. Brighton, Melbourne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Tattoo "H" left forearm	Australia Melbourne	Philadelphia	June 1907	English	Print July 1890
7	Yes Self	50%	Yes	1909 Portland Dec 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Brown	None	England Redding	Dublin	June 1908	Parisian	July 20
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1584

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
RM 1	Hatson	James	21	M S Cook	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Donald Hatson (Father)	Yash Bellingham	
RM 2	Pearson	David	31	M S Brick Mason	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada E. Collingwood	Peter Pearson (Brother)	Yash Seattle	
RM 3	Matheson	Henry	26	M S Carpenter	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	John Matheson (Father)	Yash Seattle	
RM 4	Forster	Killian	38	M S Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Bruce-Alt.	Wm. Smith (Uncle)	N.Y. Bainesville	
RM 5	Jacobson	Jacob Marius	49	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada Vancouver	Caroline Jacobson (Sister)	Yash Bellingham	
RM 6	Gregory	Harry	22	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Yash Bellingham	
RM 7	Brown	George	50	M S Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Victoria, B.C.	No Relative	Yash Bellingham	
RM 8	Mapley	Marie	27	F M Prostitute	Yes Yes	Canada	Austrian	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Yash Seattle	
RM 9	Scott	John Andrew	35	M S Landowner	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Caroline Scott (Mother)	Cal. San Francisco	
RM 10	Church	James	57	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada St. John N.B.	Edwin Church (Brother)	Yash Bellingham	
RM 11	Donaldson	Hugh Walter	31	M S Engineer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Prince Rupert	Hugh Donaldson (Father)	Cal. Tacoma	
RM 12	Hutchinson	Janette	26	F S School Teacher	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	B. B. Hutchison (Father)	Cal. Santa Cruz	
RM 13	Grey	Wiley Edward	27	M M Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Carleton Pl. N.B.	Goldrey Grey (Father)	Yash Seattle	
RM 14	Richmond	Charles	38	M S Shipfitter	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada North Vancouver	Robert Thompson (Friend)	Yash Seattle	
RM 15	Chern	Patrick	23	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	North Vancouver - B.C.	Yash Seattle	
RM 16	Carroll	James Patrick	23	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Thurgood Carroll (Father)	Yash Bellingham	
RM 17	Chasson	Phillip	36	M S Sawyer	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada Vancouver	John Chasson (Father)	Yash Edwards	
RM 18	Nankin	William	43	M M Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	No Relative	Yash Fremont	
RM 19	Putnam	Levi	52	M M Miner	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Dawson, N.W.	No Relative	Cal. Los Angeles	
RM 20	Putnam	Bertha	38	F M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Dawson, N.W.	No Relative	Cal. Los Angeles	
RM 21	Owens	William Henry	38	M M Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Martha Owens (Mother)	Yash Puyallup	
RM 22	Owens	Tilda	39	F M Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Martha Owens (Mother)	Yash Puyallup	
RM 23	Owens	Frederick	9	M S Child	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Martha Owens (Mother)	Yash Puyallup	
RM 24	Owens	Kenneth James	7	M S Child	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Martha Owens (Mother)	Yash Puyallup	
RM 25	Owens	Annie	4	F S Child	No No	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Martha Owens (Mother)	Yash Puyallup	
RM 26	Owens	Albert John	2	M S Child	No No	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Martha Owens (Mother)	Yash Puyallup	
RM 27	Murphy	Michael Joseph	21	M S Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	Patrick Murphy (Uncle)	Yash Bellingham	
RM 28	Palmer	Peter	33	M S Painter	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver B.C.	John Palmer (Father)	Yash Bellingham	
RM 29	Kelley	Henry	25	M M Miner	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	James Kelly (Father)	Yash Seattle	
RM 30	Baldwin	Henry S.	27	M S Engineer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Henry Baldwin (Sister)	Cal. Eureka	

CLASS E. NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*7*

*Class E*

106

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of ex- patriation, or whether under any other law, or whether subject to ex- patriation, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes Self	40 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908	Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Ripley	—	—	—	Jan. 27-10					
2	No Self	40 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med	Brn	Blue	Scars left side jaw	England	Hawthorne	New York	1907	Umbria	Jan. 28-10				
3	Yes Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	No	1872	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lairg	Quebec	1907	Athens	Jan. 28-10				
4	Yes Self	400 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1902	Hells, Wt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Rt	Br	Blue	None	U. S.	Hells	—	Sept	—	Jan. 31-10				
5	Yes Self	60 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1906	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Denmark	Korsens	Quebec	1885	Unknown	Feb. 2-10				
6	No	10 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Rt	Br	Blue	Tattoo marks on both fore arms	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	Feb. 3-10				
7	No	25 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Rt	Br	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1875	Unknown	Feb. 5-10				
8	Yes Self	80 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1901	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	Med	Br	Br	Small mole left cheek front teeth gold filled	Austria	Vienna	New York	1879	Austrian	Feb. 6-10				
9	Yes Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1905	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Blk	Br	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Boston	1905	Buenos Ayres	Feb. 6-10				
10	Yes Self	56 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1887	Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Leeds, P.R.	—	—	—	Feb. 7-10				
11	Yes Self	500 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909	Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Med	Br	Grey	None	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	Feb. 7-10				
12	Yes Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Musquodhuic	—	—	—	Feb. 8-10				
13	Yes Self	21 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	Iron River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Barleton, Co.	—	—	—	Feb. 8-10				
14	No Talked	None	Yes	1905	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Blk	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Delfart	Boston	1905	Altoria	Feb. 12-10				
15	No Talked	None	Yes	1909	W. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Blk	Br	Grey	Ring tattoo 2nd finger left hand	Ireland	Cork	St John	1905	Mara	Feb. 15-10				
16	Yes Self	22 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scars face left thumb	Newfoundland	St John	—	—	—	Feb. 15-10				
17	Yes Self	28 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Whitcomb	—	—	—	Feb. 15-10				
18	Yes Self	300 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Rt	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol	Quebec	1906	Ireland	Feb. 15-10				
19	Yes Self	2000 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Rt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Maitland	—	—	—	Feb. 16-10				
20	Yes Husband	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Rt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Maitland	—	—	—	Feb. 16-10				
21	Yes Self	6000 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med	Brn	Blue	Scars left hand finger	Canada	St John	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
22	Yes Husband	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Grand Valley	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
23	Yes Father	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	La Crosse	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
24	Yes Father	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Rt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Le Croy	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
25	No	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Vanerance	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
26	No	—	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Vanerance	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
27	No Talked	45 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/4"	Blk	Blk	Grey	Tattoo maple leaf left forearm	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
28	No Talked	None	Yes	1907	N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2"	Blk	Brn	Brn	Scars face left hand mole left side neck	Canada	Barrie	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
29	No Talked	None	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 3/4"	Blk	Blk	Grey	Scars face left hand left ear	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				
30	Yes Self	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1906	Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2"	Rt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St. Simons	—	—	—	Feb. 17-10				

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



February 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B

2

2

RECEIVED  
JUN 10 1910  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
BM 1	Boanigan	Charles	21	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Mrs. Margaret Boanigan (Mother)	Mont Shelby	
BM 2	Mc Cornick	Brojir	24	M	S. Stevedore	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Samuel Mc Cornick (Father)	Mont Shelby	
BM 3	Perray	Algy	23	M	S. Operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Bernard Perray (Father)	Idaho Lewiston	
BM 4	Anderson	Archib	32	M	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Clarksburg	NO Relative	Wash Blaine	
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED											
		NOT USED											



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Feb*, 19*00*

*Class "E"*

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to enter into the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	150* no	no	10 mo north Nov	No Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9" Sandy Auburn Blue	NO MARKS	Ireland	County Down	Quebec	July 16	1906	Pictorian	Feb. 22-1
2	yes Self	100* yes	1907	Norfolk 1907	No Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8 1/2" Dark Blk Bro	NO MARKS	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	April 1	1905	Victorian	Feb. 22-1
3	yes Self	15* yes	1908	Spokane 1908	Henry Quimby (friend) Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 1/2" med Bro Bro	Scar. rt side upper left. Pitted rt forearm Pitted round dot	England	Leeds	Quebec	Sept 1	1905	Lance Eric	Feb. 22-1
4	no Unk	O. no	no		No Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2 1/2" Dark Bro	Gray base. Thumb of hand	Scotland	Glasgow	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Feb. 22-1	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM  
0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>X H.C.S.</i> <i>Ford</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>B. W. I.</i> <i>Barbados</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>B. W. I. Barbados Island</i>	<i>Mother Bertha Barbados Island B. W. I.</i>	<i>Me last port</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	CLASS B.									



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Calais, Me*, MONTH OF *February*, 19*10* Class *B*

108

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Key to police or citizenship of last visitation for more and treatment of this alien as required by charity? If an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	50. no	-	-	Friend Mrs. Robert Curry Eastport, Me	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	ok	ok	B. W. I	Barbados	Feb 14/10	Self	Feb 15/10
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

*Peter E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-558

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TC

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 T



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Balais, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>M. H.</i>	<i>Levinstein</i>	<i>Rubin</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Rabbi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>no relative</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
<i>M. 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rachael</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	CLASS C.													
30														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS GUEST.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*10*. *Class "C" non taxable*

109

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	Aug 1891	yes	Aug 1891	Scranton 20/09	Sister Mary Silver Medway, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1/2	Dark	Bk	Pr	—	Russia	Kurke	NY	Aug 5/91	Unknown	8/10
2	" Husband	"	"	"	8/1	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Pr	"	—	"	Wexana	"	1891	Rotterdam	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

*John E. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
RTM Mk2	Ambre	David	38	m	Beiler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Moncton	n.B. Uncle William Ambre Leming, Russia Me.	Princeton		
	Canpenellis	John	27	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	do.	"	St. Stephen	no relative	"	Bangor
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	CLASS D.														
30															



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*10* Class *D.*

110

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	25	yes	Jun 05	New York	08	no	address	no	no	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Mr	-	Russia	Warsing	NY	Jun 05	Emman	4/10
2	"	"	71	"	03	Boston	07	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	dark	"	-	Italy	Alerno	"	Apr 12/03	Princess	19/11
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.

*Peter E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



6  
2  
1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1304

PORT OF Calais, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Worrell	Florence	18	f	Domestic	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Watt Jct.	N.B.	Father William Watt Jct. N.B. Can.	Me	Southern Inlet	
"	Edna	24	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hall	Louise S.	30	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"
Stetton	Ida	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	"	"	"	"
Tarbox	Henry	47	m	Book-keeper	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Manan	"	"	"	"
"	Etta	47	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Muriel	19	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Small	William	38	m	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"
Dinsmore	Annie	46	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	"	"	"	"
Stedman	Cory	28	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
McIntyre	Emma	47	f	Wife	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Andrews	"	"	"	"
"	Sara	15	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
McCormick	Charles	49	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
"	Bulah	47	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Charles Jr	19	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Emery	Lillian	20	f	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Island	"	"	"	"
Coughlin	Margaret	32	m	keeper	"	"	English	"	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"
Seeley	"	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	"	"	"	"
Groves	Fred	32	m	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brockway	"	"	"	"
Lamb	George	24	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Beaver Harbor	"	"	"	"
Allen	Harry	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marysville	"	"	"	"
"	Mamie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Blanchard	Henry	33	m	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fredrickton	"	"	"	"
Scott	Frank	25	"	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	Moore's Mill	"	"	"	"
Gatcomb	Samuel	49	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Bay	"	"	"	"
"	Julia	47	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Harold	21	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Walter	19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Bertha	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Samuel Jr	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CLASS E. NOT USED														

CLASS E.

NOT USED



MONTH OF *February*, 19*10*      class *E*.

11-1004

**CLASS E.**

*Peter E. ...*  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



9

S  
Walter  
Huck

Cass, M.

February 1910

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REMOVED
CLASS A			
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
TOTAL	44	44	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

1. Three

1. 1928-1929

1990-1991

2000

None

RECEIVED

123456789

S. Commission  
MONTREAL CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1504

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
B.M.S.	Kimball Wendall	24	m	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Woodstock	n. B. Sister Maud Gardner Woodstock, N.B. Can.	Me Calais	
B.M.S.	" Ethel	22	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	" in law St.	" " " "	
B.M.S.	McNeil Margaret	74	"	Wid None	"	"	"	Bailey "	no relative	" "	
B.M.S.	Chambers Harry	35	m	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	St. Davids	Brother William St. Davids N.B. Can.	Minon Mankota	
B.M.S.	" Eldrige	30	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Father Edward " " "	" "	
B.M.S.	Mahar George	33	"	Laborer	"	"	English	St. George	St. George " "	Me Eastport	
B.M.S.	Caravanaugh Ethel	19	f	stenographer	"	"	Irish	"	Adams " " "	" "	
B.M.S.	Richardson Louisa	24	"	Sailorress	"	"	English	Bay Side	Brother William Bay Side " "	Calais	
B.M.S.	Cummings Ethel	27	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	St. George	St. George " "	Mass Boston	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	CLASS E.	NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1940 Class E

(OVER)

MONTH OF <u>February</u> , 1910 <u>Class E</u>													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any claim to citizenship, or to naturalization, or to other right, or to other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes self	\$40	no	-	-	Sister in law Ella Archer Calais, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	ork	Br	Gr	-	Canada	Woodstock	Milltown	Feb. 16/10	B. P. Ry.	Feb. 16/10	
2	" Husb	15	"	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	St	bandy	Blue	-	"	Moncton	"	"	"		
3	" Self	1800.	"	-	-	Brother James Robinson Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ork	Gr	Br	-	"	St. James	Calais	" 17/10	"	" 17/10	
4	"	" 141	"	-	-	Friend Ambrose McDonald Mankato, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	ork	"	-	"	St. David	"	" 18/10	St. Ry.	" 18/10	
5	"	" 1680	yes	apr	04	Oakland	Jan. 12/09.	Friend William "Matthews" Coastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" 20	no	-	-	Uncle Charles Leapin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	-	"	St. George	"	" 21/10	"	" 21/10
7	"	" 10	yes	nov	07	Coastport	Sept 08	Friend Rev. R. "Broggett"	"	"	"	"	"	57	St	St	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	" 20	no	-	-	Requette St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	"	Bay Side	"	"	"	"	
9	"	" 40	"	-	-	" Jennie French 417 Mass Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl	Gr	-	"	St. George	Milltown	Feb. 23/10	St. Ry.	" 23/10	

CLASS E.

CLASS E

*John E. ...*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Cornwall, Ont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jusco	Carmine	37	-	m	5	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cornwall	Friend: Michael Labano Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
2	Barbiste	Donato Angelo	24	-	m								Montreal	Friend: Salvatore D. Sautre 830 St. Catherine St. Montreal	"	"
3	Bastow	Andrea	42	-						Austria	Polish	"	"	Friend: Zides Bruckman 17 Craig St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
4	Liberty	Frank	47	-			Merchant			Italy	Italian		Ottawa	Brother: Charles Liberty Ottawa, Ont. Canada.	"	Rochester
5	"	wife Benedetta	40	-	f		Wife			"	"	"	"	Bro-sister do	"	"
6	"	son Louis	14	-	m	5	child			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7	"	son Angelo	3	-				No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	"	son Andrew	1	-						"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	CLASS D.		NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*0*

*Class D*

113

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to take employment in the United States.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$12	Yes	Yes	transit New York	Brooklyn, Richmond, Tusco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	T	Blk	Blue	None	Italy	St. Peter's	New York	June 7/07	Re de Italia	July 1/10
2	"	"	\$40	"	transit	New York	Marsena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$25	No	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$100	Yes	transit	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*George Wood & Charles O'Keefe*  
Inspectors

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



RECEIVED  
FEB 25 1910  
U. S. C. F.  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Cornwall Ont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
BM 4	Duprie	Elduse	18	m	S Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	North River	Father: Egar Duprie North River, Ont.	NY	Tupper Lake
BM 5	Ondierhuk	Fred	21	"	Leander	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Crysler	Father: James Ondierhuk Crysler, Ont.	"	Messena
BM 6	Tyrell	William Joseph	22	"	m Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father: Levi B. Tyrell Cornwall, Ont.	"	Fulton
BM 7	"	wife Mary Nancy	25	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do do do	"	"
BM 8	"	Ellen Christine	- 8	"	s child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
BM 9	Sheets	Nelson Ira	32	- m	m Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Wales	Father: John Sheets Wales, Ont.	"	Northwood
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
CLASS E:		NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1900

Class  
E

114  
(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$20	1907	Uncle: Euston Duprie Superior, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada: West River				Jan. 27/10	
2	"	"	\$15	1908	Friend: Alex. Pashow Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Ruddy	Br	Gray	Scar on left hand and right thumb	" Crystal				Feb. 11/10	
3	"	"	\$18	1909	Uncle: James Lyall Fulton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	" Cornwall				16	
4	"	Husband	"	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Br	"	" Bucklers Hill				"	
5	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cornwall				"	
6	"	Self	\$10	1902	Brother: Andy Grant Norwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Ruddy	Br	Hazel	"	" Moulouette				23	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

George W. Wood & Charles D. E. Eng.  
Inspectors.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *None*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N. Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
<i>RM</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Joseph J.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miller</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mother Mrs J. Cousineau</i>	<i>Kingston Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
<i>RM</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Mrs R. H. Smith</i>	<i>Jasper, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Marine Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yarke</i>	<i>Father William Smith</i>	<i>Yarke, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Watutown</i>
<i>RM</i>	<i>McKay</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Smith Falls</i>	<i>Sister Mrs Dale</i>	<i>Arthurs, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	CLASS E.														
30															



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*00*

"Class E."

115

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$200 no			Friend, Albert G. Roselle 288 North 6th St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Br	Hazel	none	Canada Ganansque	Cape Vincent N.Y.	Feb. 16/00	Crab	Feb. 16/00
2	"	Husband	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blue	"	" Ottawa	"	Feb. 19/10	"	"
3	"	Self	\$2 no			Uncle George Smith 108 Meadow St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	"	" Deser Lake	"	Feb. 19/10	"	Feb. 19/00
4	"	"	\$40 no			no definite address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	Blk	Blk	"	" Athens	"	Feb. 21/00	"	Feb. 21/00
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

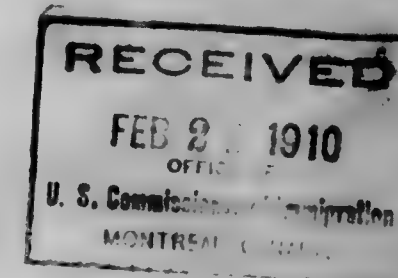
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Written by Dougherty  
3-16-10 Number 2

11-3004

RECEIVED  
FEB 25 1980  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

FEB 25 1910

Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

11-1594

PORT OF Charlotte, N.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
													State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Archie</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Member</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Burnley</u>	<u>Wife, Edith Ireland</u>	<u>New York, Hilltown</u>	
2	<u>McNutt</u>	<u>Sarah</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>Wid. Servant</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Son - Albert Davis</u>	<u>"</u>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	CLASS E. NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*10*

*Class E.*

116

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No Self	\$15. No	-	-	-	-	Sister, Sally, Hullon, N.J.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5-7 1/2	Gold	Blue	None	Canada	Brimley	Quebec	Feb. 4	1908	Contini	Feb. 4, 1910
2	"	"	10	-	-	-	Niece, Sally, Hullon, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	Red	Brown	"	"	Brimley	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*Leane Martine*  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detrit Mich, MONTH OF February 24, 1910

Class B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OR BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1910				
1	yes self.	78	yes	1887 Philadelphia - 1890	Husband Samuel Blackstock 456 24th St. Detroit Mich			Good		5 3/4	Red	Scotland Glasgow	Durbin	May 18 1909	Heppner	Jan 2				
2	" Mother	-	no	-	same as above			"		-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"				
3	" D. Self	32	no	-	Friend Dora Petre 1125 1/2 St. Delaware, Ohio			"		5 5	Dark	Guy Stemmers Macedonia Cerooa	"	Nov 10 1909	Virginian	Feb 2				
4	" D. C. D.	26	no	-	Friend Kate Scott			"		5 4 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"				
5	" D. C. D.	26	no	-	Friend Dora Petre			"		5 8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"				
6	" D. C. D.	30	yes	1906 Delaware Aug 1908 Ohio 1908	Friend Alex Jansoff same as above			"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	25	no	-	No address			"		5-10	Red to brown	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	Dec 18 1909	Offman	Jan 2				
8	"	30	no	-	Cousin Ellen Jackson Wayne Hotel. Detroit Mich			"		4 10 1/2	Red	England Birmingham	Durbin	Oct 18 1909	Virginian	Feb 2				
9	" Husband	32	no	-	272 Second St. Detroit Mich			"		5 4	Dark	England Glasgow	Durbin	Nov 1 1909	Virginian	Feb 7				
10	" Self	37	no	-	Friend Stephen Mitoff 865 1/2 Miller Ave. Chicago Ill			"		5 7 1/2	Dark	England Glasgow	Durbin	Jan 2 1910	Virginian	Feb 7				
11	"	8	yes	1908 June 1909 Pittsburgh 1909	Friend Josef Schildmann 11 Sherman St. 105, Penna. Ill.			"		5 9 1/2	Ruddy Brown Blue	Macdonalds Hungary	Halifax	Nov 19 1909	Virginian	Feb 7				
12	"	8	no	-	Uncle Josef Schildmann same as above			"		5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	9	no	-	Friend Josef Schildmann same as above			"		5 10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"				

G. Oliver Frick CLASS B  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

"B"

11-2863

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	George B.	19	M	Civil Engineer	ye	ye	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Arthur S. Thomson 235 East Main St., Aberdeen, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
2	Karlstrom	Ernest	20	"	Labour	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Ida Karlstrom	Ill	Chicago
3	Alhamaki	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gustav Alhamaki Salo, Finland	"	"
4	Jensen	Valdemar	24	M	Saddler	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Grens	Father, Jense Christensen Amp, Vaa, Denmark	Wis	Racine
5	Jensen	Maren	77	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mathias Nielsen Lymgart, Denmark	"	"
6	Jensen	Edith	36	F	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Mathias Nielsen Lymgart, Denmark	"	"
7	Jensen	Emma	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mathias Nielsen Lymgart, Denmark	"	"
8	Jensen	Halger	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mathias Nielsen Lymgart, Denmark	"	"
9	Rasmussen	Bertha	20	F	Domestic	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	Father, Nils Rasmussen Grens, Denmark	Mich	Erie
10	Higfield	Joseph	34	M	Housewife	"	"	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Mrs. Harriet Higfield 91 Brandon, Windsor, Canada	Mich	Detroit
11	Voros	Katalin	24	F	Housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Brightford	Cousin, Elona Voros 46 Beal St., Brightford, Canada	"	Belleme
12	Nicholson	William	38	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Bellington	Mrs. Mary J. Nicholson Bellington, Bedfordshire, England	Mich	Detroit
13	Scarfe	Norman	40	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jarvis	Father, - - - Scarfe Waremouth, N.S. Canada	Mich	Ann Arbor
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST FROM FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUSTMENT TO THE STATUS OF ALIEN BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detrit. Mich, MONTH OF February 24, 1910

Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self.	30 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	Brother Alexander Johnson	55 <sup>00</sup> High St. W. Detroit Mich	5 7	Br	Scot	Scotland	St John	1910	Hopson	Jan 2			
2	"	40 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	Friend John Mary	67 Washington Ave. Cling	6 1/2	Br	Ir	Ireland	St John	1909	Hopson	Jan 2			
3	"	75 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 8	Br	Ir	Ireland	St John	1909	Hopson	Jan 2			
4	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	Brother Otto Jensen	248 Kensington Ave. W. S.	5 5	Br	Den	Denmark	St John	1910	Hopson	Jan 2			
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Brother - in-law	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Wiggle Otto Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	self.	10 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	Employer, Martin Jensen	Erkham. W. S.	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	40 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	no address	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	Husband, John Yoro	Box 11 Billwre Mich	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	23 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	John Yoro	Box 11 Billwre Mich	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-	Friend - George Hall	Box 11 Billwre Mich	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

G. Oliver Irish  
Inspector in charge

CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2543

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
RM 1	Lefkine	Arthur J.	28	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	Peter Street	Truro, Nova Scotia
RM 2	Gouville	Alexander C.	28	M	Bricklayer		Scotland	Scottish	Windsor	Father: Alexander Gouville, Chatham, Kent, England	Truro, Nova Scotia
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP MUST  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *February*, 19*10*.

119

*Class B.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes Self 30th Dec</i>	<i>15th Dec 1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Friend - Mr. J. W. Dyer 74th St. Detroit, Mich. Boarding House 680 Milwaukee Ave. W. Detroit</i>					<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Dark eyes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>May 7-09</i>	<i>Laurent</i>	<i>Jan. 2</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

*G. Olver Trish*

Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

B

11-2963

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read.	Write.						
1	Sapich	Andryj	33	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russie	Polish	Canada Fredrickton	Wife, Mariana Sapich Bogaj, Radom, Russian	Mich	Detroit
2	Abramisin	Safonij	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Le Yague	Wife, Mariana Abramisin Radom, Russian	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS 7  
N\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF February 24th, 1910

Class B.

11-200

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, society, and individual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of passport and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self.	30 <sup>th</sup>	m	-	-	-	Cousin Joey Marica 488 P. Campbell An. Detroit Mich	m m m m m	Good m	5 7	Red	Gray hair	Bluish black hair	Russia	Radom	Belin	1907	Umburn	Feb 7	
2	"	90 <sup>th</sup>	m	-	-	-	Born in law, Alexia Endrick 207 Champfleint. Detroit Mich	" " " "	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Radom	Belin	1907	Umburn	" 9	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Orion Irish  
Inspector in charge

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 "C" 11-1594

Canadian Pacific Railway (Taxable)

PORT OF Saint John's

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3	<u>NOT USED</u>													
4	<u>NOT USED</u>													
5	<u>NOT USED</u>													
6	<u>NOT USED</u>													
7	<u>NOT USED</u>													
8	<u>NOT USED</u>													
9	<u>NOT USED</u>													
10	<u>NOT USED</u>													
11	<u>NOT USED</u>													
12	<u>NOT USED</u>													
13	<u>NOT USED</u>													
14	<u>NOT USED</u>													
15	<u>NOT USED</u>													
16	<u>NOT USED</u>													
17	<u>NOT USED</u>													
18	<u>NOT USED</u>													
19	<u>NOT USED</u>													
20	<u>NOT USED</u>													
21	<u>NOT USED</u>													
22	<u>NOT USED</u>													
23	<u>NOT USED</u>													
24	<u>NOT USED</u>													
25	<u>NOT USED</u>													
26	<u>NOT USED</u>													
27	<u>NOT USED</u>													
28	<u>NOT USED</u>													
29	<u>NOT USED</u>													
30	<u>NOT USED</u>													

CLASS C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED BY THE INSPECTOR

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1910, 1910

Class C.

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
yes self	85	4 day	1909 Detroit Mich	April 1909	Friend Mr James Murphy	570 N. 23d St. 2 St. Louis Mo	m	m	m	m	Good	5 11	Redd	Blue	Birth mark left cheek	Ireland	Cornelbawn N.Y.	April 1909	Tennessee	Feb 1910	
26	6ma	1909 Newark N.J.	April 1909	380 Constitution St Lexington Ky	Cousin Antonia Papandreas							5 3/4	Dark	Dark	Scar left cheek	Turkey	Constantinople	Apr 17 1909	Columbia	8	

G. Olson Truck  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 " C 11-1004

Michigan Central Railway (Traveler)

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	<u>Trystoff</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labour</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Kllozin, Florina</u>	<u>Wife, Mary Trystoff</u>	<u>Ind</u>	<u>Terre Haute</u>
	<u>Koloff</u>	<u>Mitru</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Kllozin, Florina</u>	<u>Wife, Mary Koloff</u>	<u>Ind</u>	<u>Madison</u>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24, 1910, 1910

Class C.

11-1004

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in ch

**CLASS C**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1504

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. (Laxable)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Kermack	Charles	49	M	3 Laborer	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Periodic	Mother Mrs. Virginia Van Thore	Mich	Detroit
2	Joanovitz	Frank	25	M	3 Laborer	"	Hungary	German	"	Walkerville	Mother Mrs. Virginia Van Thore		
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS C:

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

123

MONTH OF February 24, 1910, 1910

Class C.

11-3004

14				15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any other, institution, person, or firm, other than those named in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
yes self	14 <sup>th</sup>	yes	17th Detroit July	Friend, Modest Vukobratovich	33 Russell - Detroit Mich	in in in in Good in					5 6 1/2	Red	Brown	no mark on left side face	Belgium	2. Flanahan	N. Y.	June 1909	Vaderland	Feb 5		
" "	10 <sup>th</sup>	yes	1st Detroit Oct-1	no address	" " " " " "	" " " " " "					5 9	"	"	none	Hungary	Keizer	N. Y.	June 1909	Bremer	" 9		

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 "C" 11-1004

*Canadian Pacific Railway (Non-Flexible)*

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>RMK</i>	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Allison</i>	<i>Brother Andrew Mc Cart- Hans Leolin, Cloyh, Antim, Ireland Ill</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>E. St Louis</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February 24, 1910, 1900

Class C.

21-156

(OVER-)

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **9**

11-1504

"C"

Grand Trunk Railway (Non Exempt)

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

CLASS C. NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24, 1910*, 19*10*

*Class C.*

11-1204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
" self	20 <sup>n</sup>	yes	1901 Alpha N.Y. 7001	Brother George Lakomyi	56 Madison St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red	"	seen left side face	Hungary	Vienna	N.Y.	May 1901	Frederick	Feb 7
"	50 <sup>n</sup>	"	1909 Alpha N.Y. 1909	Brother George Lakomyi	56 Madison St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	May 1905	Patience	" 7
"	100 <sup>n</sup>	"	1906 " " "	Brother George Lakomyi	56 Madison St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Red	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1905	Belaora	" 18
"	30 <sup>n</sup>	"	1909 Alpha N.Y. Dec 1	Brother George Lakomyi	56 Madison St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' - "	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1905	"	" 18

G. Oliver Frick

Instructor in charge

CLASS C



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **10**

11-1594

*Waukegan + Detroit Ferry Co. (non taxable)* PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of alien in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>RM 1</i>	<i>Norbacink</i>	<i>Lucian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M S Laborer No No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Quebec</i>	<i>Father Taro Norbacink Wlna, Wafinski, Russia</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
<i>RM 2</i>	<i>Fitcher</i>	<i>George E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M M Gardener yes yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Waukegan</i>	<i>Father George E. Fitcher Waukegan, Wlna, Wafinski, Russia</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>RM 3</i>	<i>Fitcher</i>	<i>Annie F.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F " Housewife " "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waukegan, Wlna, Wafinski, Russia</i>	<i>" "</i>
<i>RM 4</i>	<i>Fitcher</i>	<i>Florence A.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>" S Student " "</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waukegan, Wlna, Wafinski, Russia</i>	<i>" "</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1910

Class "C"

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, insanity, or physical defect, or whether coming to engage in any immoral or unlawful business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Yes Self	45.00	Yes	1906- 1909 Detroit Aug.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Reddish	Gray	None	Russia	Holmsholm	Quebec	1903	Unknown	Feb 21
"	45.00	Yes	1906- 1909 Detroit Aug.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	Two weeks in hospital	England	Suffolk	"	Aug 2	Empress	"
Huband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	"	London	"	1906	"	"
Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge

CLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 "C.C." 11-1594

Grand Trunk Railway

PORT OF Detont. Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	AM Mroch	Jan.	28	M	MLaborer	m m	Russia	Polish	1 Canada	Leont	Mrs. Antonia Mroch Jharaiga, Radon - Russia	Mich	Detont
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

125

Class 'cc

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 "C.C." 11-1204

Michigan Central Railway

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>MAIORANI</u>	<u>Michel</u>	<u>Angelo</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M S Laborer</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>S. Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Hagerstown</u>	<u>Nycker Mott Maria MAIORANI</u>	<u>Ills</u>	<u>Chicago</u>
2	<u>Barlett</u>	<u>Hubert</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Barber</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>St. Thomas</u>	<u>Brother William Barlett</u> <u>105 Fifth An. London. England</u>	<u>Mich</u>	<u>Detroit</u>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS CC.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED ON 7th MARCH

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1910, 1910

Class C

128

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or bribe to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes self	62	Yes Trans N. Y. City	1916	Yes	Brother Louis Majorano	Yes	Good	5' 11"	Dark	Gray	None	Italy	Apollonia	N. Y.	1916	Calabria	Feb. 2	
"	60	" 4th Dist. Mich	1916	Yes	Cousin Archie Simpson	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Gray	None	England	Leam	Halifax	1918	Trinidad	" 13	

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge  
CLASS C



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **13.**

"D."

11-1594

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Am 4	Strauss	Johann A.	39		M	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ingersoll	Brother, Colloid Struass Lampfen, Nuremberg Germany	Mich	Detroit
Am 24	Sklar (Cain)	Yetta	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Mother, Chaya Kalkes Eisen, Chemnitz, Russia	"	"
Am 34	Mauro	Antonio	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	King's Landing	Mother, Maria Umbriale Cellare, Cosenza Italy	Colo	Newer
Am 4	Mauro	Francesco	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Am 4	Schleimer	Louis	31		"	"	Molder	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	London	No relatives Bro. Casimir Schmeiser	Mich	Detroit
Am 4	Stunino	Pompeo	34		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Sidley	Father, Carmine Stunier St. Marie, Palermo, Sicily	Ill	Chicago
Am 4	Tenase	Mattio Luigi	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hagerstown	Mother, Lucia Tenase	"	"
Am 4	Lasala	Pietro	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
Am 4	Longo	Leonardo	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
Am 4	Longo	Mattio	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
Am 4	Sassano	Luigi	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele Sassano Mother, Maria Sapala	"	"
Am 4	Lasala	Antonio	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
Am 4	Maistro	Angelo	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Maistro Apociano, Sicily	"	"
Am 4	Tricarico	Luigi	26		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Pietro Tricarico St. Marie, Palermo, Sicily	"	"
Am 4	Tricarico	Mattio	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
Am 4	Villani	Giuseppe	22		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Pasquale Villani same as above	"	"
Am 4	Domico	Pasquale	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Domico Apociano, Sicily	"	"
Am 4	Giacobino	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pasquale Jacobino same as above	"	"
Am 4	Raspa	Nicola	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Raspa same as above	"	"
Am 4	Viggianni	Nicola	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Michele Viggianni same as above	"	"
Am 4	Tartan	Luigi	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry Tartan, same as above	"	"
Am 4	Balduck	Peter	43		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wolverville	Wife, Elizabeth Balduck Wolverville, Ont.	"	"
Am 4	Balduck	Isa	34		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Balduck Wolverville, Ont.	"	"
Am 4	Guterman	Benjamin	38		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Brother, Isaac Guterman 81 Clermont, London, Ont., Canada	"	"
Am 4	Deboldt	Selina	56		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Joggin, Minn.	Brother, Charles Deboldt Windsor, Ont.	"	"
Am 4	Deboldt	Arthur	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
Am 4	Deboldt	John	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Am 4	Deboldt	Joseph	4		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Am 4	Antko	Joseph	25		"	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Kumpantko, same as above	"	"
Am 4	Di Panni	Raffaello	23		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Father, Giovanni Di Panni Creazzo, Cosenza, Italy	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 Reg.

7



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1908

Class D.

11-3004

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
yes self.	36"	yes	trans N.Y. City	Dec 4 friend Gorman, Mrs. Butler				Good		5 8 1/2	Br. Brn	Germany	Manhattan	N.Y.	1906	Butler	Jan 20	
"	12"	"	1905 Ohio	see Rented Rooms				Good		5	"	"	"	"	1905	St Paul	" 28	
"	50"	"	trans N.Y.	June 14 Uncle Andrew Mauro				Good		5 4	Br. Brn	Italy	Gellera	N.Y.	1901	Hunter	" 29	
"	100"	"	"	same				"		5 7	"	"	"	"	1902	North Union	" 29	
"	75"	"	1907 Ohio	John Harder, Saloon				"		5 9	dk br Gray	Austria	Kreim	"	1907	Kreim	" 29	
"	100"	"	1907 Cleveland	Smith Ave. Saloon				"		5 6 1/2	"	Italy	Naples	"	1906	Manhattan	" 31	
" Criminal	69"	yes	trans N.Y. City	1907 Cousin, James Centile				Good		5 8 1/2	Br. Brn	Italy	St. Mark	N.Y.	1907	Indiana	Feb 2	
" Criminal	60"	"	"	1907 Cousin, James Centile				"		5 2	"	"	"	"	1907	Bulgaria	" 2	
"	95"	"	"	1907 Cousin, James Centile				"		5 7	Blk Brn	"	"	"	1906	Florida	" 2	
"	60"	"	"	1906 same as above				"		5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	1906	"	" 2	
"	60"	"	"	1906 same as above				"		5 10 1/2	Br. Brn	"	"	"	1906	Alfred	" 2	
"	60"	"	"	1906 same as above				"		5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	1907	Bulgaria	" 2	
"	40"	"	"	1906 same as above				"		5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1906	St. Mark	" 2	
"	50"	"	"	1904 Cousin, James Centile				"		5 1/2	"	"	"	"	1904	Colombia	" 2	
"	50"	"	"	1906 Cousin, James Centile				"		5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	1906	St. Mark	" 2	
"	60"	"	"	1906 Cousin, James Centile				"		5 6 1/2	Blk Brn	"	"	"	1906	St. Mark	" 2	
" D. G. D.	30"	no	"	1906 Cousin, James Centile				"		5 8	"	"	"	"	1906	St. Mark	" 2	
" D. G. D.	60"	yes	trans N.Y. City	1906 Cousin, James Centile				"		6 1/2	Blk	"	"	"	1906	St. Mark	" 2	
" D. G. D.	20"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
" D. G. D.	10"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 4 1/2	Br. Brn	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
" D. G. D.	15"	"	"	1906 same as above				"		5 3	Blk Brn	"	"	"	1906	St. Mark	" 2	
"	100"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 6	Fair Br. Blk	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
"	100"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 4 1/2	Br. Brn	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
"	100"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 4	"	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
"	100"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 3 1/2	Br. Brn	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
"	100"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 6	Br. Brn	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
"	100"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 2	Br. Brn	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	
"	100"	"	"	1908 same as above				"		5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	1908	St. Mark	" 2	

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	M. Strauss	Minnie	28	F	M. Hausenfeld	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ingersoll	Father Wilhelm Weiss		
2	M. Strauss	Hilma	7	F	Student						Mother Hilma Strauss		
3	A. M. Zaleski, alias Leson	Simon	24	M	Carpenter		Russia	Hebrew		Berlin	Father Shimon Zaleski		
4	A. M. Zaleski, alias Leson	Bele	26	F	M. Hausenfeld	yes					Mother Shimon Zaleski		
5	M. Chicuro	Michal	26	M	M. Laban	yes	Polish	Polish		Windsor	Father Michal Chicuro		
6	Von Den Goutyne	Harry	22	M	S		Belgium	Hebrew		Quotham	Father Sarel Von den Goutyne		
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D. NOT USED



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF *February 24, 1910,*

Class "D"

11-150

(over)

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS D

Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>RM 1</i>	<i>Baune</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3 Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Comber</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Baune London, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 2</i>	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Motorman</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elmstead</i>	<i>Father Dominick Reynolds Benton, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 3</i>	<i>Avery</i>	<i>Cecil L.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwich</i>	<i>Father William M. Avery Norwich, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 4</i>	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elmstead</i>	<i>Father Francis Vincennesault St. Joachim, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 5</i>	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Loretta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather Francis Vincennesault same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 6</i>	<i>Duffield</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Henry Duffield Windsor, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>La</i>	<i>Barre</i>
<i>RM 7</i>	<i>Carter</i>	<i>Arthur E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father John Carter St. John, Mich. U.S.A.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 8</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3 Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N. Borthwell</i>	<i>Father Jacob Smith Aberdeen, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 9</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3 Jeweler</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Queen's</i>	<i>Father John J. Douglas Queen's, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 10</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oshawa</i>	<i>Wife Annie Cook Oshawa, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 11</i>	<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>Father George Humphrey Walkerville, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 12</i>	<i>MacConnell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>R. Clerk</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father Harry MacConnell 277 Hunter St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Frederick</i>
<i>RM 13</i>	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Daughter Mrs. Goodwin St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 14</i>	<i>Barley</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Three Mrs. Barley 250 Queen St. W. William, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 15</i>	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3 Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Essex</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Hunter Essex, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Kan.</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
<i>RM 16</i>	<i>Foster</i>	<i>George A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M Painter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingsville</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Foster Kingsville, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 17</i>	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Carlton G.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Foster same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 18</i>	<i>MacFadyen</i>	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Boat Keeper</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. MacFadyen Walkerville, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 19</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>George C.</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Magistrate</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Father, George Green St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 20</i>	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Ernest A.</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Buck same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 21</i>	<i>Shoener</i>	<i>Peter B.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Daughter, Mrs. Shoener Welland, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N.M.</i>	<i>Tulsa</i>
<i>RM 22</i>	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>"</i>	<i> Carpenter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Holman Windsor, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 23</i>	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Earl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Holman St. Catharines, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" None</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 25</i>	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother, Hannah Armstrong Windsor, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 26</i>	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Parker Brantford, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Sanford</i>
<i>RM 27</i>	<i>Saw</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chae</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother, Ellen Saw London, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 28</i>	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>James W.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M Miller</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wingham</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Kennedy Wingham, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 29</i>	<i>McMahon</i>	<i>Margaret W.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Waitress</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. McMahon Windsor, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 30</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Ruby</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" Miller</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Joiner Windsor, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

CLASS E. NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*303*  
*no*  
*the*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED ON THE BASIS OF RESIDENCE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24 1910

Class E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
yes self	10 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Cousin. Via Marshall 20 Colburn St. Detroit Mich				Good	no	5 8	Brn Brn	Scar left eye brow	Canada	London	Jan 10	N.Y.D.	Jan 10	
"	25 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	From home 86 7th St. E. Detroit Mich				"	"	5 8	" "	Scar left eye brow	"	Clinton	"	"	"	
"	18 <sup>00</sup> 3 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1907 Mich	Uncle, Daniel W. Avery 1295 Concord St. Detroit Mich				"	"	5 7 1/2	" "	Scar left side face	"	Norwich	"	"	"	
"	20 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	From home 816 1st St. E. Detroit Mich				"	"	5 -	" "	none	"	St. Joseph	"	"	"	
" Mother	- 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	"				"	"	-	Fair Brn	Blue	"	Clinton	"	"	"	
" self	600 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Palmer School of Chiropractic Sarnia, Ont.				"	"	5 8	" "	Scar on left eye brow and on right cheek	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	70 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, Edgar McKernon 322 Ash St. Detroit Mich				"	"	5 6 1/2	" "	"	England	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	4 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 326 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 10 1/2	" "	Scar right side chin	Canada	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	15 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1907 Mich	Uncle, John Smith 113 Mt Vernon Ave. Detroit				"	"	5 6 1/2	" "	Blue	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	2 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 1133 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 9 1/2	Brn Brn	Monogloss	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	2 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 202 Maple St. Detroit				"	"	5 6	Fair	Grey	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	2 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 202 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 11 1/2	Red Brn	Scar face	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	500 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 3	Black	Grey	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	200 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 3	Black	Grey	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	150 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 7	Black	Grey	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
yes	850 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 1102 Russell St. Detroit Mich				Good	"	5 10 1/2	Fair Brn	Blue	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
" Father	- 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	"				"	"	5 7 1/2	Brn Brn	Blue	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
" self	75 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Port Hope	"	"	
"	10 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	500 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 1/2	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
Criminal	250 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 10	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	150 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
" Father	- 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 8	dk	Br	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
" self	- 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	4 10	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	80 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Port Hope	"	"	
"	50 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 9 1/2	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	20 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 10	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	None	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 -	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	
"	250 <sup>00</sup> 7 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle, John Smith 706 1st St. Detroit				"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	Port Hope	"	"	"	

G. Oliver Fitch

Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2004

NOT REED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1304

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Lumley</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Gloucester</i>	<i>Father John Lumley Gloucester Ont Can</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Shapers</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Jacob Shapers Lublin, Lublin, Russia</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Is Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bing Dulix</i>	<i>Brother Saverio Bartolo Lublin, Lublin, Russia</i>	<i>Calo</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Saverio Bartolo Lublin, Lublin, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Nino</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Saverio Bartolo Lublin, Lublin, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Saverio Bartolo Lublin, Lublin, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Saverio Bartolo Lublin, Lublin, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Essex</i>	<i>Wife Myrtle Robinson Essex Ont Can</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Frank W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Time Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ridgeway</i>	<i>Father James O'Connor Ridgeway Ont Can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dalbury</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Ivy</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Wade</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Thomas J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA Mich</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Alexander S.</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father John Grant 67 Dundas St. Aberdeen Scot</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Thomas M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Staple</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father James Mitchell 16 Orchard St. Aberdeen Scot</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister Mary Rogers 38 Elgin St. Toronto Ont Can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Violet</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aunt Mrs. Mary Armstrong 63 Clarence St. Toronto Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Gauthier</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Brother Adeline Gauthier Cambridge Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Gauthier</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Ernest A.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife Emma Hall 374 James St. Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Findley</i>	<i>Thomas R.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Brother James Findley 94 Stanley Ave. Chatham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Loberon</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>North Cove</i>	<i>Wife Kate Loberon North Cove, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Randall</i>	<i>Floyd A.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farm laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merlin</i>	<i>Brother William Randall Merlin, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Rattman</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cup maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother William Rattman 82 1/2 Agnes St. Toronto Ont Can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Toll</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blenheim</i>	<i>Wife Emma Toll Blenheim, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Hazelwood</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother William Hazelwood Blenheim, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Barnetson</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife William Barnetson Hamilton, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>RM 24</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Melvin J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Wife Emma Small Hamilton, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

CLASS F

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 19*00*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for travel, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				
Yes	self	3 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908 Mich	1909	Bro. John Kunkley	325 Vermont St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	fair	br	gr	Small scar left temple	Canada	Gloucester	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29		
"	"	75 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	Uncle Sam Weinberg	45-18th Cherey St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk	br	scar left eye	Russia	Lublin	Halifax	1906	Nov 1	1906	Nov 1	1906	Nov 1	1906	Nov 1	1906	Nov 1	1906	Nov 1			
"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	Uncle Andrew Maurer	40th St. R. D. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	br	scar left temple	Italy	Cellara	Quebec	1899	May 1	1899	May 1	1899	May 1	1899	May 1	1899	May 1	1899	May 1			
"	husb	"	Yes	1901 Mich	1903	Same	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	none	"	Le Jarcos	N. Y.	1902	Nov 1	1902	Nov 1	1902	Nov 1	1902	Nov 1	1902	Nov 1	1902	Nov 1			
"	father	"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	near center forehead	"	Cellara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Canada	Singapore	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	
"	self	70 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1901 Mich	1904	Room	144 Field Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fair	ltt blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	1907 Mich	1907	Boards at	118 Bellumme & Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	br	br	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	husb	2 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	husb	121 Bagley Portia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Red	flue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	father	"	"	"	"	father	121 Bagley Portia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	13 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909 Mich	1910	107th Mich called Board	121 Bagley Portia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	br	gr	scar left eye	Canada	Felbury	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29
"	"	44 <sup>00</sup>	"	1909 Mich	1909	37th Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Red	br	gr	front left eye	England	London	Quebec	1909	Oct 29	1909	Oct 29	1909	Oct 29	1909	Oct 29	1909	Oct 29	1909	Oct 29	1909	Oct 29
"	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	br	blue	scar left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907 Mich	1907	husb	287 7th St & Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	br	blue	scar left eye	Canada	Whitby	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29
"	"	7 <sup>00</sup>	"	1909 Mich	1909	husb	287 7th St & Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br	br	scar left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	1909 Mich	1909	husb	287 7th St & Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk	br	gr	scar left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	husb	"	"	1909 Mich	1909	husb	287 7th St & Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	br	br	scar left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	self	80 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	husb	305 Humboldt Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	br	gr	scar left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908 Mich	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	dk	ltt	br	scar left eye	Canada	Whitby	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29
"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	"	1908 Mich	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6"	Ruddy	br	blue	scar left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	"	"	scar right side	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909 Mich	1909	husb	499 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	ltt	br	scar left eye	Russia	Lager	N. Y.	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29
"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	1904 Mich	1904	husb	499 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	br	"	scar left eye	Canada	Quebec	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29
"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	"	1910 Mich	1910	husb	366 Parkman Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	"	br	scar left eye	England	Whitby	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29
"	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	"	"	scar left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	20 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1910 Mich	1910	husb	1048 Mt. Elliott St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	br	br	scar left eye	Canada	Whitby	Sitons	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29	1910	Oct 29

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Mr. 4	Dooling	James L.	38	M	Carriage			Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		Detroit
Mr. 4	Dooling	Harriet	33	F	Housewife			"	German	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Nichols	Martin	45	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Trotter	Gladys	25	F	Housewife			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Nantais	George	26	M	Labourer			"	French	Canada	Chatham	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Nantais	Rose	23	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Reed	George H.	23	M	Photographer			"	Scottish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Sporenburgh	Edward E.	22	M	Housewife			"	German	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Sporenburgh	Celia	23	F	Housewife			"	French	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Emerson	James E. H. H.	38	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Emerson	Abigail	26	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Emerson	Margaret	21	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Foster	Sophia	24	F	Housewife			"	English	Canada	Kingsville	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Chisholm	Burnett	43	M	Labourer			"	Scottish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Shaw	Clemence	19	F	Labourer			"	English	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Foster	Jane	75	F	Housewife			"	Scottish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Foster	Jessie	36	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Bruce	William Henry	30	M	Agent			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Drouillard	Ella O.	55	F	Housewife			"	German	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	McKerth	Catherine	32	F	Housewife			"	English	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Byrne	Albert	30	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Dave	Ada	24	F	Housewife			"	English	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Wilson	Anna	62	F	Housewife			"	German	Canada	Norwich	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	King	Lewis J.	40	M	Farmer			"	Scottish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Flood	Angus	35	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Flood	Annie	26	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Robb	Alexander	56	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Robb	Agnes	47	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Williamson	John	24	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"
Mr. 4	Wade	Ernest R.	22	M	Labourer			"	English	Canada	Leeds	Mr. J. H. Dooling, Dooling, Mich.		"

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1910

Class E

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or threat to the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Yes	Self	25	yo	1872	Det.	Mich.	Brother Patrick Dooling	1909	487	4th St. E.	Det.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Dimple in chin	U.S.A.	Mich.	Det.	Jan 30	1910	D.B.S.H.	Jan 30	1910																									
No	Husband	21	yo	1879	Flint	Mich.	Same as above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	"	"	None	Canada	Mich.	Det.	Jan 30	1910	D.B.S.H.	Jan 30	1910																									
No	Self	12	yo	1896	Baltimore	Ch.	Harper Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	Red	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Quebec	"	"	D.B.S.H.	"	30																									
No	Self	22	yo	1909	Mich.	Det.	Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	Red	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	4.7 Ry	"	30																									
No	Self	75	yo	1839	Mich.	Det.	Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	"	Blk	Brn	under finger	"	Ont.	Windsor	"	"	M. & D.	"	30																									
No	Husband	-	yo	1886	87	Det.	Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Meaford	"	"	"	"	30																									
No	Self	10	yo	1907	Det.	Mich.	Det.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Red	Brn	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Ont.	Port Huron	"	"	4.7 Ry	"	30																									
No	Self	25	yo	1907	Det.	Mich.	Det.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Canada	Ont.	Melbourne	"	"	4.7 Ry	"	31																									
No	Husband	-	yo	1905	Det.	Mich.	Det.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Thamesville	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	60	yo	1901	Det.	Mich.	Det.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Crookston	"	"	4.7 Ry	"	31																									
No	Husband	-	yo	1901	Det.	Mich.	Det.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 1/2	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Crookston	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Father	-	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Crookston	"	"	"	"	31																										
No	Self	5	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	-	-	-	"	Ont.	Ruthven	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	12	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/2	"	Brn	Blk	None	Scotland	Scotland	St. John	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	35	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Canada	Ont.	Rosemont	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	200	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	Scotland	Scotland	St. John	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	500	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	Canada	Ont.	Welland	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	75	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	St. John	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	28	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Ont.	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	32	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Canada	Ont.	Rodney	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	60	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Barnesville	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	2	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	England	England	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	25	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	Canada	Ont.	North	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	25	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Springfield	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	60	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Proton	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Husband	-	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	"	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Belleville	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	25	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	10	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	"	Brn	Blk	None	"	Ont.	Quebec	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	25	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11 1/4	Dark	"	"	None	Canada	Ont.	Whitby	"	"	"	"	31																									
No	Self	12	yo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"	None	"	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	"	31																									

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 "E"

11-1204

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
RM 4	Jenkins	William E.	26	M	Electrician	yes	Canada	Welsh	Lft U.S. at Detroit.	USA Detroit Mich	Father Llewelyn Jenkins 280 Markham St. Toronto, Canada	Mich	Detroit
RM 5	Hodges	Joseph J.	27	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father J. S. Hodges Chatham, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 6	Jackson	Eloa M.	70	F	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Andrew Jackson Cottam, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 7	Baldock	Mary	57	F	"	none	70 70	"	French	✓	Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 8	Hall	Elizabeth A.	24	F	Teacher	yes	"	"	English	✓	Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 9	Wilson	Albert E.	26	M	Machine	"	"	"	USA	✓	Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 10	Wilson	Laura B.	27	F	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Hermann Wilson Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 11	Jones	Alice E.	44	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Augustus Jones Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 12	Jones	Mable	15	"	Student	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, Augustus Jones Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 13	Jones	Eva	10	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
RM 14	Carpenter	Joseph	34	M	Butcher	"	"	English	✓	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Daniel Carpenter 280 Markham St. Toronto, Canada	"
RM 15	Carpenter	Myrtle	30	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Eliza Carpenter Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 16	Lonegan	Edward	18	M	S. Student	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Windsor	Father, Lawrence Lonegan Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 17	Brown	William J.	58	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	L'Original	Son, John W. Brown Windsor, Ont. Canada	Cal. Los Angeles
RM 18	Abandon	Domestic	28	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Tilbury	Father, Lawrence Lonegan Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich Detroit
RM 19	Cook	William J.	25	M	S. Student	"	"	"	✓	"	Tilbury	Father, Lawrence Lonegan Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 20	Empey	Fredrick W.	22	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Toronto	Father, Lawrence Lonegan Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 21	Travis	William	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Lawrence Lonegan Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 22	Pronger	Hilda	17	F	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Eastwood	Father, Lawrence Lonegan Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 23	Gabin	Emile	18	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sudbury	no relatives	"
RM 24	Gleury	Julia	34	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Art. Bence	Mother, Aldredale Lake Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 25	Gleury	Anna	15	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	same as above	"
RM 26	Gleury	Lebal	10	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
RM 27	Gleury	Richard	8	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
RM 28	Gleury	Maria Luisa	6	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
RM 29	Gleury	Charles	5	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
RM 30	Gleury	Loarise	2	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
RM 31	Lackie	David	45	M	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Windsor	Brother, Thomas Lackie Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 32	Aikins	Albert	24	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Windsor	Mother, William Aikins Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 33	Aikins	Florence	23	F	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Canada	"
RM 34	Lumley	Louise	28	F	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Canada	"

CLASSE

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 Ry  
MD  
100



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

134

Class E

G. Oliver Frick



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19. " " 11-1894

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
M.H. Rice	George M.	31	m m	Machineist	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Wingham	Brother Henry Rice Toronto, Canada	Mich Detroit
M.H. Rice	Ella	31	f "	Houswife	" "	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Nicholson Wingham Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Rice	Vera	9	f s	Student	" "	"	"	"	same as above	" "
M.H. Rice	Thelma	4	b "	nurse	m m	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Rice	George	8	m "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Rice	Emerald W	- 2m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Bath 108 Appleton Rd., Brighton, Sussex Eng.	" "
M.H. Bath	David	22	m s	Clerk	yes yes	"	"	Windsor	no relations	Ills Chicago
M.H. Nathanson	Little	40	f m	Houswife	m no	"	Hebrew	Ottawa	"	" "
M.H. Nathanson	Samuel	14	m s	Student	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Nathanson	Sarah	7	f s	"	m m	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Law	Joseph A.	26	m s	Maker	yes yes	"	English	London	Mother "Ellen Law" 11 Mt Pleasant Av. London, Canada	Mich Detroit
M.H. McIntyre	William C.	25	m	Tanner	" "	"	Scotch	Northwell	Wife Jean McIntyre Mother Will. Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Bleich	John C.	22	m s	Labourer	" "	"	German	Williamsford	Father Fred Bleich Williamsford Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Wood	Jane	23	m s	Chore	" "	"	Scotch	USA	Father Abraham Wood Detroit Mich. Canada	" "
M.H. Raymond	Lucrezia	49	f s	Worker	" "	"	English	USA	Brother James Raymond Staten Island N.Y. USA	" "
M.H. Jenner	Darryl R.	19	m s	Machineist	" "	"	"	Canada Charing Cross	Charing Cross, Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Leggett	Samuel	28	m s	Engineer	" "	"	"	USA	Father Philip McKee Glenora Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. McRae	James C.	33	m m	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	USA	Mother Mrs. Mary Ann James Sandwich St. Walkerville, Can.	" "
M.H. Me Rae	Eugenie	26	f m	Houswife	" "	"	French	Canada Walkerville	Mother Mrs. Jane Murphy Bothwell Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Gale	Kesley	25	m m	Motorman	" "	"	English	St Thomas	Mother Jane Gore Bayham Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Gale	May	21	f "	Houswife	" "	"	"	"	same as above	" "
M.H. Gale	James	1	m s	nurse	m m	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Gale	Georgie	- 3	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Stewart	Judson	39	m m	Labourer	" "	"	Scotch	Zilsomby	Father John Stewart Rainham Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Stewart	Blanche	28	f "	Houswife	yes yes	"	"	"	Grandfather James Stewart S. Middlelon, Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Stewart	Lloyd	5	m s	nurse	m m	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Stewart	Muriel H.	2	b f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
M.H. Brown	Larry	22	m s	Carpenter	yes yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Brother "Charles Brown" Toronto Ont. Canada	" "
M.H. Lamson	Isabelle	20	f s	nurse	" "	"	English	Woodstock	Father Robert Lamson Ex 17 Woodstock, Canada	" "
M.H. Pateman	Muriel	21	" "	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	" "

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REEXAMINED ON THE BASIS OF A REENTRY EXEMPTION.

132

Class 2.

G. Oliver Frick

**Abstract**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
1  
2  
1  
6  
12  
73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
17M	Matthuos	Margaret	45	F	3 Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Blk	Canada	Chatham	Cousin Jacob Matthuos Millington St. E. Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
18M	Checkley	Edward	31	M	M. Lather	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth Checkley 4150 York St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
19M	Lersuy	Julia	64	F	M. Domestic	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	Daughter Anna Leray Pike, Ont. Canada	"	"
20M	Bolwright	Ethel	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brentford	Father Robert Bolwright 171 Sheridan St. Brentford, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Greenwich
21M	Long	George	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakville	Father Nelson Long Oakville, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
22M	Smith	Lizzie	20	F	S. Operative	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Mother Mary E. Smith Leamington, Ont. Canada	Ind	Phonix
23M	Nettleton	Thomas R.	29	M	3 Unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Brother William J. Nettleton 66 West St., Chatham, Ont. Canada	Mich	Edint
24M	Gilbon	Agnes	49	F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	French	Left us at Depart. Mich	USA	Brother James Delisle USA. Detroit, Mich. Canada	"	Detroit
25M	Gilbon	Wash	21	M	3 Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Detroit-Mich	same as above	"	"
26M	Gilbon	Lucy	20	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
27M	Gilbon	Jane	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28M	Gilbon	Mary	10	"	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29M	Gilbon	Robert	4	M	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30M	Clynick	Charles E.	18	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Woodstock	Father Alfred Clynick 144 Dundas St. Woodstock, Canada	"	Highland
31M	Applin	Daisy	20	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hall Center	Father George Applin Hall Center, Ont. Canada	Mich	Greenwich
32M	Mathews	Patrick	35	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Patrick Mathews Hall Center, Ont. Canada	"	"
33M	Finlay	Lettie	33	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	Mother Jane Ferguson Lindsay, Ont. Canada	Ills	Chicago
34M	Finlay	Bernard C.	36	M	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
35M	Finlay	Clifton J.	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
36M	Henderson	John Grant	42	M	M Advertiser	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Mother Mary E. Henderson 193 Jackson St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Satou
37M	Henderson	Minnie	27	F	" Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relatives	"	"
38M	Checkley	Bessie	26	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Mother Annie Waggoner 39 Sheridan Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
39M	Checkley	Stella	7	"	S none	no	no	"	English	"	"	same as above	"	"
40M	Checkley	Myrtle	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
41M	Checkley	Charles	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
42M	Christie	Henry	29	M	M Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	"	2nd relatives Mother, Ruth Christie Lynn, Ont. Canada	Ills	Chicago
43M	Christie	Lillian	29	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Christie 112 Millington Rd. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
44M	Jones	John H.	28	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother William Jones 137 Bridge St. Hull, Eng. Canada	"	"
45M	Bernier	Henry E.	29	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hull, Que	Brother Joseph Bernier 243 Dundas St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
46M	McCruden	William	30	M	M Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
NOT USED														

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February* 24, 1910, 190

Class *E.*

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Nails.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
yes self	100	1902	Detont	21	name unknown				5 17	Blk	Blk	Blk		none	Canada	Toronto	Detont	1910	9.7.Ry	Feb 5
"	25	1904	Mich	704	41 Elizabeth St. 2. Detont Mich				5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk		"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	5
"	26	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 4	"	Guy	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	56	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 4	"	Blk	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	30	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	Guy	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
Tuberculosis	yes	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 3	"	Fair	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	22	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 4	"	Guy	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	10	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 2	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	15	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 7	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	50	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 4	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	1907	Mich	107	769 St. 1. Detont Mich				5 5	"	"	Blk		"	"	"	"	9.7.Ry	"	5
"	55	190																		



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. **21** "E" 11-1594

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
RM 1	Renaud	Jay M.	40	M	Wh. Laborer	ye ye	Canada	French	Canada	Amburbury	Sen Norman Renaud Amburbury, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
RM 2	Rosdham	Albert	26	M	Wh. Laborer	" "	"	English	"	King	Mr. E. Elizabeth Woodham King, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 3	Jefferson	Isaac	20	"	Wh. Laborer	" "	"	Eng. Blk	✓	Windsor	Mr. Maggie Jefferson Cherrywood, Ont. Canada	"	Crowell
RM 4	McDonnell	Thomson	23	"	Wh. Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	✓	Left USA at Detroit	Mr. James McDonald 27 Bond St. Toronto, Canada	"	Detroit
RM 5	Millrich	Agnes	33	F	M. Housewife	" "	"	"	✓	Canada	Mr. John Little 130 Cedar St. Fall. Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 6	Millrich	Carlton	10	M	S. Student	" "	"	German	✓	Left US at Detroit	Grandfather John Little same as above	"	"
RM 7	Pym	Luther B.	28	M	M. Clerk	" "	"	English	✓	USA. Toledo O.	Mr. John Pym London, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo
RM 8	Johnson	William D.	34	"	S. Cook	m m	"	Irish	✓	Canada	Mr. William Johnson Thamesburg, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
RM 9	Vance	Clara L.	17	"	S. Clerk	ye ye	"	English	✓	USA. Detroit Mich	Mr. Charles E. Vance Crown, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 10	King	Robert	53	"	M. Druggist	" "	"	Irish	✓	Canada	Mr. Elizabeth King 37 1/2 St. Peterboro, Canada	"	Thames
RM 11	Rowe	Walter F.	30	M	S. Physician	" "	"	English	✓	Murray	Mr. David Rowe Murray, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
RM 12	Reis	Fredrick	20	M	S. Physician	" "	"	German	✓	Left US at Detroit	Mr. Conrad Reis 15 Market St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
RM 13	Fell	Robert	29	"	"	" "	"	English	✓	Canada	Mr. William Fell Huntsville, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 14	Tesner V. 1-19	George	36	"	M. Druggist	" "	"	"	✓	Huntsville	Mr. Mary Tesner Huntsville, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 15	Barker	Charles	21	"	S. Student	" "	"	Scotch	✓	Thosla	Mr. William Barker Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 16	Prasier	Mrs. Mary	21	F	M. Housewife	" "	"	Irish	✓	Left US at Detroit	Mr. William Prasier Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 17	Dronell	Edna	22	"	S. Student	" "	"	English	✓	Thosla	Mr. William Dronell Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 18	Ody	Elizabeth	30	F	M. Housewife	m m	"	"	✓	Canada	Mr. William Ody Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 19	Ody	Elizabeth A.	11	"	S. Student	ye ye	"	"	✓	"	Mr. William Ody Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 20	Ody	Daniel R.	7	M	S. Student	" "	"	"	✓	"	Mr. William Ody Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 21	Ody	Ellen Florence	5	F	S. Student	m m	"	"	✓	"	Mr. William Ody Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 22	Ody	Maggie M.	2	F	S. Student	" "	"	"	✓	"	Mr. William Ody Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 23	Ody	Henry P.	1	M	S. Student	" "	"	"	✓	"	Mr. William Ody Thosla, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 24	Salton	Cora	36	F	S. Student	ye ye	"	English	✓	Leamington	Mr. Frances Salton Leamington, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 25	Archibald	May	19	"	S. Student	" "	"	Irish	✓	Belle River	Mr. William Archibald Belle River, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 26	Taft	Lillian	21	"	S. Student	" "	"	"	✓	Chatham	Mr. William Taft 118 Grey St. Chatham	"	"
RM 27	Keillon	Florence	29	F	M. Housewife	" "	"	English	✓	St. Thomas	Mr. William Keillon St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 28	Stewart	Sebastian	23	M	M. Physician	" "	"	Irish	✓	Windsor	Mr. William Stewart Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
RM 29	Stewart	Portlyn F.	22	F	M. Housewife	" "	"	English	✓	Left US at Detroit	Mr. William Stewart 215 Wall St. Windsor, Canada	"	"
RM 30	Leffler	Michael	21	"	S. Student	" "	"	"	✓	USA. Detroit Mich	Mr. William Leffler Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED



MONTH OF *February 24, 1910,* ~~1910~~

Clase 2

G. Oliver Frick, Chase  
Inspector in charge

Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6  
8  
1  
3  
11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

Class E

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Powers	James	24	M	Electrician	Ys	Ys	Canada	Irish	Left 2nd of Detroit	Chicago	Half brother, E. Kelly	Ill.	Chicago
2	MacLean	Mary	28	F	Housewife			"	Scotch	Canada	Loronto	Brother, William MacLean	"	"
3	Merkley	Nathaniel G.	18	M	Labourer			"	German	"	Vernon	Brother, Peter Merkley	"	"
4	Sutherland	Albert	23	M	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Brother, William Sutherland	Mich.	Detroit
5	Loop	John E.	26	M	Filter			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Brother, James & Loop	"	"
6	Loop	Emma	24	F	Housewife	Ys	Ys	"	French	"	"	Brother, Anthony Lequille	"	"
7	Durocher	Edna	17	F	Breaker	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Belle River	Brother, Andrew Durocher	"	"
8	Rumohr	Lyman	49	M	Labourer			"	German	"	Brigdon	Brother, Mary & Rumohr	Mont.	Hebron
9	Rumohr	John	14	M	Student	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Rumohr	"	"
10	Napper	George	19	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Charles Napper	"	"
11	Chevalier	Emma	18	F	Domestic			"	French	"	Pellett Brown	Brother, Charles Chevalier	Mich.	Detroit
12	Lequille	Anthony	64	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Charles Lequille	"	"
13	Lequille	Eveline	55	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Brother, John Lequille	"	"
14	Lequille	Belle	22	F	Housewife	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Lequille	"	"
15	Lequille	Fred	20	M	Carriage painter			"	"	"	"	Brother, John Lequille	"	"
16	Lequille	William	16	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Lequille	"	"
17	Murray	William J.	32	M	Housewife	Ys	Ys	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, John Murray	"	"
18	Cressey	May	22	F	Labourer			"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, John Cressey	"	"
19	Duncan	William	28	M	Filter			"	"	"	Britham	Brother, John Duncan	"	"
20	Willet	Josephine	32	F	None			"	German	"	Windsor	Brother, John Willet	"	"
21	Davison	Lydia	31	F	Housewife			"	Scotch	"	Musquodchuik	Brother, John Davison	Ind.	Ellettsburg
22	Davison	John	10	M	Student			"	"	"	"	Brother, John Davison	"	"
23	Davison	Bertram	9	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, John Davison	"	"
24	Davison	Jean	6	F	None	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Davison	"	"
25	Davison	Wilma	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, John Davison	"	"
26	Lisson	Gustave	30	M	Miner			"	Dutch	"	Goggin	Brother, John Lisson	"	"
27	Lisson	Melie	18	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Brother, John Lisson	"	"
28	Deboldt	John	6	M	None	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Deboldt	"	"
29	Deboldt	Joseph	4	M	"	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Deboldt	"	"
30	Pilon	Leont	29	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	"	French	"	Granville	Brother, John Pilon	"	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

200







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **23**

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lemay	Melina	28	F	S	Waitress	m	m	Canada	French	Canada	Granville	Father, Oliver Lemay Granville, Quebec, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
2	Crozier	William J.	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Puce	Father, Thomas Crozier Puce, Ont., Canada	La.	Watales
3	Gilbert	Elijah H.	40	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father, Eno Gilbert Bothwell, Ont., Canada	La.	Lamoni
4	Gilbert	Mary	37	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Gilbert Wood River, Ont., Canada	"	"
5	Fleming	Jean	32	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	US A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Father, David Fleming St. Louis, Mo., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
6	Smith	Mary	62	F	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	US A.	Bay City, Mich.	Father, John Smith Bay City, Mich., Canada	"	Bay City
7	Quellitte	Albert J.	19	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Sandwich	Father, Thomas Robert St. John, Sandwich, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit
8	Quellitte	Odeil	29	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Robert Russell St., Sandwich, Ont., Canada	"	"
9	Quellitte	Hector	14	M	S	none	m	m	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Robert Russell St., Sandwich, Ont., Canada	"	"
10	Shee	George A.	21	"	S	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	US A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Father, George Shee St. Louis, Mo., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
11	Oshan	Edward	26	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	US A.	Detroit	Father, Thomas Oshan St. Louis, Mo., Canada	Mich.	Farm
12	Burns	Mary	39	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father, Thomas Burns Windsor, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
13	Drouillard	Seraphin	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father, Radolphe Drouillard Walkerville, Ont., Can.	"	"
14	Sullivan	Lizzie	47	F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Charles Sullivan St. Louis, Mo., Canada	"	"
15	Shaver	G. F.	31	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	German	US A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Father, Charles Shaver St. Louis, Mo., Canada	"	"
16	Hooper	Robert P.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	US A.	St. Louis, Mo.	Father, Robert Hooper St. Louis, Mo., Canada	"	"
17	Slivins	Fredrick	27	"	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Father, John Slivins Peterboro, Ont., Canada	"	"
18	McDonnell	Malcolm	85	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth	Father, John McDonnell Perth, Ont., Canada	"	"
19	Maples	Loraine	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, John Maples Windsor, Ont., Canada	"	"
20	Lape	Barbara	62	"	M	Cook	No	No	"	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Father, John Lape Walkerville, Ont., Canada	"	"
21	Chisholm	Jane	36	"	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salt	Father, Margaret Chisholm Salt, Ont., Canada	"	"
22	Chisholm	Burnett	5	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, John Chisholm Salt, Ont., Canada	"	"
23	Chisholm	David S.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Chisholm Salt, Ont., Canada	"	"
24	Brown	Alice	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, John Brown Montreal, Que., Canada	Mo.	Watales
25	Brown	William	1	M	S	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, John Brown Montreal, Que., Canada	"	"
26	Joslin	Etta C.	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	London	Father, John Joslin London, Ont., Canada	Mich.	Detroit
27	Ryckman	Elijah	26	M	M	Labourer	m	m	"	English	"	Norwich	Father, John Ryckman Norwich, Ont., Canada	"	"
28	Ryckman	Esther	21	F	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John Ryckman Norwich, Ont., Canada	"	"
29	Hawthorne	James S.	49	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Albinston	Father, John Hawthorne Albinston, Ont., Canada	"	"
30	Pasmore	William J.	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	N. Pelton	Father, John Pasmore N. Pelton, B.C., Canada	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



139

Class E.

11-1006

G. Owen Frick  
Inspector in Charge

PROVED



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
BM 1/4	Biggar	Harold E.	18	M S	Barber	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Blenheim	Father Eugene Biggar Blenheim Ont Can	Ohio	Toledo
BM 2/4	Myers	Joseph A.	27	" "	Clerk	" "	"	German	Left US pt Detroit		Father Joseph Myers 7 Ann St. St Thomas Canada	Mich	Detroit
BM 3/4	Mills	Frank	24	" "	Farmer	" "	"	English	Left US at Detroit		Father George Mills 225 Dufferin St. Detroit Canada	"	"
BM 4/4	Knepp	Osce E.	24	" "	Teamster	" "	"	German	Left US at Detroit		Father Knepp Detroit Mich Canada	"	"
BM 5/4	Fleming	Ernest	25	" "	Labourer	" "	"	Scotch	Left US at Detroit		Father William Fleming Kipperville Ont Canada	"	Pontiac
BM 6/4	Graham	John W.	19	" S	"	" "	"	Irish	Canada	Amherstburg	Father Graham Amherstburg Ont Canada	"	Detroit
BM 7/4	Night	Minnie	48	F M	none	" "	"	English	"	Harrow	Father Peter Night Harrow Ont Canada	"	Marshall
BM 8/4	Mammie	Elias P.	50	M M	Builder	" "	"	French	"	Walkerville	Father Elias Mammie Walkerville Ont Canada	"	Detroit
BM 9/4	Mammie	Rose	38	F	" Housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"
BM 10/4	Mammie	Mabel	17	" S	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Peter Mammie Walkerville Ont Canada	"	"
BM 11/4	Mammie	Frank J.	16	M S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 12/4	Mammie	George	13	" "	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 13/4	Mammie	Grace	11	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 14/4	Mammie	William	6	M S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 15/4	Flannery	Isabelle	19	F M	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Gabriel Flannery 57 Curran Ave. Windsor Canada	"	"
BM 16/4	Settlington	Albert J.	18	M S	Laborer	" "	"	English	"	Leamington	Father William Settlington Leamington Ont Canada	"	"
BM 17/4	Cook	Armie	33	F M	Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	"	Asheara	Mother Ada Cook 343 College St. Toronto Canada	"	"
BM 18/4	Cook	Hazel	8	F S	Student	" "	"	English	"	"	Grandmother Ada Cook same as above	"	"
BM 19/4	Cook	Sybil	3	" "	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 20/4	Cook	Elyton H.	1	" M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
BM 21/4	Berry	Charles P.	22	" "	Cook	yes yes	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father Charles Berry 28 Port Arthur St Thomas Canada	"	Redford
BM 22/4	Wheatman	Emily	42	F M	Housewife	" "	"	German	"	Simsal	Father C. Wheatman Port Arthur Ont Canada	"	Marshall
BM 23/4	Smith	Judson	17	M S	Laborer	" "	"	English	"	"	Grandfather Judson Do. Do.	"	"
BM 24/4	Smith	Viola	11	F	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	Do. Do.	"	"
BM 25/4	LeRock	Henry	19	M	" Laborer	no no	"	French	"	Windsor	Aunt Sophie LeRock, Anglos Ave. Windsor Ont Canada	"	Pontiac
BM 26/4	Cuthill	Donald M.	25	M S	Carpenter	yes yes	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Father John Cuthill 3 Campbell St. Detroit Mich	"	Detroit
BM 27/4	Douglass	George B.	25	" "	" Laborer	" "	"	Irish	Canada	Leamington	Father Douglass Leamington Ont Canada	Mich	"
BM 28/4	McGrath	John J.	38	M S	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Hastings	Mother Elizabeth McGrath Hastings Ont Canada	"	"
BM 29/4	Collister	Emerson A.	22	" "	" Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Drumville	Father Collister Drumville Ont Canada	Mich	"
BM 30/4	Kilgour	Fred	21	" S	Mechanic	" "	"	"	Left US pt Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Mother Fred Kilgour Walkerville Ont Canada	Mich	"
NOT USED													

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

140

Class 2.

G. Olson Lusk  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



71 at 24  
 6  
 1  
 1

6  
 1  
 1  
 7  
 1  
 1  
 1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

100-100



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. **25**

11-1204

PORT OF **Detroit, Mich**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
NA 1	Clark	Ida	34	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Reneleg	Father Theodore Caldwell Kelown, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Glasgow								
NA 2	Clark	Mildred	7	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Theodore Caldwell same as above	"	"								
NA 3	Clark	Kera	5	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
NA 4	Cowan	John A.	30	M.	M.	Die Maker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Father " George S. Cowan 138 Bay St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit								
NA 5	Cowan	Agnes	30	F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, George S. Cowan Grandfather, George S. Cowan	"	"								
NA 6	Cowan	Agnes M.	1	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	By 138 Bay St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	1								
NA 7	Counoy	Leo. E.	21	M.	S.	Iron Molder	yes	yes	"	Irish	USA	Phoebe, N.Y.	Father James Counoy 208 Michigan St. St. Louis, Canada	"	"								
NA 8	Cobban	John	23	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Culbertson, Mont.	Father, William Cobban Munsey, Ont. Canada	Mont	Culbertson								
NA 9	Cobban	Annie	32	F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Annie Cobban Munsey, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 10	Lyons	John J.	28	M.	S.	Physician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Father, James Lyons Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit								
NA 11	Girard	Albert G.	26	"	S.	Surgeon	"	"	"	French	USA	Detroit, Mich	Father, James Girard Custom House, London, Canada	"	"								
NA 12	Beeschie	Alma	20	F.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	German	Canada	Guilph	Mother, Mary Beeschie 31 Durham St. Guilph, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 13	Becker	Charlotte J.	20	"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Christopher Becker Union Hill, Guilph, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 14	Blackburn	Barney	26	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Robert Blackburn Eaton, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 15	Coker	William H.	23	"	"	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Joe Coker 8 Orchard St. London, Canada	"	"								
NA 16	O'Gorman	Beatrice	24	F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallerville	Father, John O'Gorman Waller, Canada	"	"								
NA 17	Barrett	Fredrick L.	24	M.	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	Father, Daniel Barrett 172 Centre St. St. Thomas, Ont. Can	Mich	"								
NA 18	Batten	Clarence A.	19	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Essex	Father, Thomas Batten Essex, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 19	Mayhew	Nellie	20	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Stoney Point	Father, Gideon Mayhew Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 20	Therrien	Ida	24	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Mother, Melville Therrien St Paul, Minn. Canada	"	"								
NA 21	Van Loom	Harry	28	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hartford	Father, Solomon Van Loom Hartford, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 22	Van Loom	May	25	F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, May Van Loom Hartford, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 23	Snyder	Erie	19	F.	S.	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Father, Thompson Snyder Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 24	Land	Henry E.	29	M.	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	Father, Henry Land Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 25	Cartier	Arthur	27	"	S.	Electrician	"	"	"	French	USA	Cleveland, O.	Father, Frank Cartier Cleveland, O. Canada	Mich	"								
NA 26	Foster	Mary	52	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Kingsville	Father, George Foster Kingsville, Ont. Canada	Mich	"								
NA 27	Deaton	Bertram C.	32	M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Father, Bertram Deaton Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 28	Deaton	Flora	32	F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert J. Deaton Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"								
NA 29	Cote	Yvonne	40	"	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Montmagny	Father, Yvonne Cote Montmagny, Quebec, Canada	"	"								
NA 30	Allen	Glenn B.	21	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father, Glenn Allen St. Catharines, Ont. Canada	Mich	"								

NOT USED

NOT USED



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IMMEDIATELY

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1910, 190

Class E.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, any political opinion, or fear of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.	
												Country.	City or Town.					
yes self	150	no	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	none	Canada	North York	Detrit	Feb 15	C. P. Ry	Feb. 10
" Mother	-	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"
"	-	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Self	110	yes	1901 Michigan	Resisted Home	-	-	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	scar left	"	Canada	St. Thomas	"	"	"
" Husband	20	yes	1907 Mich	"	-	-	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Brown	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Father	-	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Self	45	yes	1917-18	Friend Charles Barker	-	-	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	yes	1902 Mich	"	-	-	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Husband	-	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Self	15	yes	1908 Mich	Uncle Joseph Mue	-	-	"	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	scar left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	yes	1910 Mich	Ben in law, Henry S. Martin	-	-	"	"	5 11	Dark	Brown	scar left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	140	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Deformed left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	80	yes	1908 Mich	271 Lupton St. Detrit Mich	-	-	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Deformed left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100	yes	1908 Mich	121 Elizabeth E. Detrit	-	-	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown	Deformed left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	900	yes	1909 Detrit	336 Fort St. Detrit	-	-	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	Deformed left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Deformed left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brown	Deformed left	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2	yes	1901 Calumet	Uncle Charles Therman	-	-	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	yes	1907 Mich	2836 N. North An. Chicago Ill	-	-	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Husband	-	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Self	12	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	yes	1907-10 Mich	44 Aurelia St. Detrit	-	-	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	yes	1907 Mich	127 Clinton Ave. Detrit	-	-	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	100	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Husband	-	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" or P. Defective	145	yes	1890 Mich	Sister Mrs. Frank Goodreau	-	-	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	-	yes	1905 Mich	Marjorie Mary Condy	-	-	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	-	yes	1910 Mich	John Trolley, Wash	-	-	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. Oliver Frick

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-224

0320 70%



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. **26** 11-1004

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
RM 1	Dormer	George E.	32	M	Express	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Thomas Dormer Pahama, Ont., Canada		Mich	Detroit
RM 2	Brislow	Abraham H.	25	M	3 Machinist	" "	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Moses Brislow 42 Amhurst, Toronto, Canada		Ills	Chicago
RM 3	Leggo	Leah	54	F	none	" "	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relation		D.C.	Washington
RM 4	Vreeman Jr.	Thomas	19	M	5 Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Vreeman 102 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Ont. Can.		Ont.	Chatham
RM 5	Phillips	Albert W.	24	"	" Carpenter	" "	"	English	"	Murray Harbor	Father William Phillips 413 Concord Ave. Toronto, Canada		Mich	Detroit
RM 6	Hosworth	Jacob	24	"	" Butcher	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Richard Hosworth 413 Concord Ave. Toronto, Canada		"	"
RM 7	Lorntin	Albert	26	"	" Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Delaware	Brother Edward Lorntin		"	"
RM 8	Walsh	Richard C.	23	"	" Laborer	" "	"	Irish	Canada	Shawville	Brother Mrs. Kate Walsh Shawville, Quebec, Canada		Ind	Canastota
RM 9	Kenyon	Louis B.	21	"	" Minister	" "	"	English	"	Washington	Father Henry J. Kenyon Washington, D.C. Canada		Ills	Chicago
RM 10	Hicks	David	35	M	" Engineer	" "	"	"	"	Gesto	Uncle Frank Hammond London, Ont., Canada		Mich	Canastota
RM 11	Hicks	Barbara A.	32	F	" Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	no relation		"	"
RM 12	Hicks	Joseph	9	M	" Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 13	Hicks	Lillian	7	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 14	Hicks	Violet	5	"	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 15	Hicks	Grace	2	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 16	Hicks	Elsie	1	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 17	Hicks	Mesley	-3	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 18	Mailoux	Jeremie	46	M	" Model Keeper	yes yes	"	French	"	Ambroth	Brother Philomen Mailoux Troy, Ont., Canada		"	"
RM 19	Mailoux	Maggie	42	F	" Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother William Remond Windsor, Ont., Canada		"	"
RM 20	Mailoux	Silone	14	M	" Student	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle William Remond same as above		"	"
RM 21	Mailoux	Oliver	8	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 22	Mailoux	Aoline	6	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 23	Mailoux	Anon	4	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 24	Mailoux	Donald	1	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lifton	Ernest A.	25	"	" Clerk	yes yes	"	English	"	Malkinville	Uncle Benoit Lifton Malkinville, Ont., Canada		"	"
26	McGowan	John J.	33	"	" Laborer	" "	"	"	"	London	Father William McGowan Call me 51445, London, Canada		"	"
27	Tracy	Lorenzo B.	28	"	" Toolmaker	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother William Tracy 352 High St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada		"	"
28	Garner	Edward J.	27	"	" Bookkeeper	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Edward Garner Arthur, Ont., Canada		"	"
29	Hesselfeldt	George A.	25	"	" Laborer	" "	"	German	"	Flensburg	Father Charles Hesselfeldt Flensburg, Ont., Canada		"	"
30	Rogers	Daniel B.	41	"	" Laborer	" "	"	English	"	London	Uncle George Rogers 214 Richmond St. London, Canada		"	"
NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1910 190

Class 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any mental or physical defect, he is incapable of performing the duties of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes self.	35 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	1905 Milwaukee	Friend Alvin Campbell	1916 845 6th St. Detroit.				Good		5 6	Dark	Gray	scar on nose	Canada	Oshawa	Detroit	Feb 17 1910	G. T. Ry	Feb 17 1910
"	45 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	1906 Chicago	Friend Harry Carter	1907 702 E. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.				"		5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	none	"	Toronto	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
"	90 <sup>th</sup>	No	1907 New York City	no address	"				"		5 6	"	Blue	"	England	London	N.Y.	1860	unknown	" 17
"	48 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Uncle Peter McMillan	Empire Building, 111 Nassau St. New York				"		5 8 1/2	Dark	Blue	scar on nose	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Feb 17 1910	G.P.R.	" 17
"	40 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	right fingers	"	London	"	"	G. T. Ry	" 17
"	66 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 6 1/2	Dark	Blue	none	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	60 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	1909 Chicago Ill	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 5	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	England	London	Detroit	Feb 17 1910	G.P.R.	" 17
"	26 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Feb 17 1910	C.P.R.	" 17
"	5 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 6	Dark	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		6 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	England	London	Detroit	Feb 17 1910	G. T. Ry	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Dark	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"	London	"	"	"	" 17
"	150 <sup>th</sup>	No	"	Friend Harry Derg	132 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				"		5 2 1/2	Fair	Blue	scar on nose	"					



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Copy 38  
31/1

1  
1  
5  
8  
1  
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1094

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calcott	Arthur	17	M	Labour	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	No relations	Mich	Detroit
2	Manley	Irene	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Staples	Father William Manley High Ont. Canada	"	"
3	Johnstone	John H.	28	M	Trainer	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit	Father Rachel Johnstone High Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Johnstone	Jessie	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father John H. Johnstone High Ont. Canada	"	"
5	Johnstone	Stewart M.	19	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father John H. Johnstone High Ont. Canada	"	"
6	Galinski, alias Lason	Sarah	13	F	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Berlin	No relation	"	"
7	Grunmett	John W.	54	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Brautford	Mother Mary Grunmett Brautford, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Devils Lake
8	Grunmett	Agnes	50	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank, Horosau, Brautford, Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Campbell	William	63	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Dresden	Wife Martha Campbell Dresden Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
10	Douglas	Robert	22	M	Labour	"	"	Scotch	"	St Marys	No relatives	"	"
11	Lynn	Everett	18	M	Labour	"	"	Irish	"	Lamington	Father Joseph Lynn Lamington, Ont. Canada	"	Monroe
12	Dorow	Earl	19	M	Medicist	"	"	"	USA	Chicago	Father Mary J. Dorow Chicago, Ill. Canada	Ill	Chicago
13	Lucas	Alfred	19	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	High	Father John Lucas High Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
14	Brown	James	20	M	Labour	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit	Father James Brown Detroit, Mich. Canada	"	"
15	Burton	George H.	22	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Canada	Waterford	Mother Mary Burton, Beaton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
16	Douglas	Leon A.	23	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth Center	Father George A. Douglas, Yarmouth, Ont. Canada	N.D.	Yonkers
17	McPhail	Thomas M.	18	M	Painter	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	Father James McPhail Orillia Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
18	Gleason	Ambrose G.	21	M	Jeweller	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father Thomas Gleason Walkerville Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Windibank	William E.	22	M	Labour	"	"	English	"	"	Father Richard Windibank Walkerville Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Windibank	Annie R.	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father James W. Windibank Walkerville Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Windibank	Gertrude I.	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father James W. Windibank Walkerville Ont. Canada	"	"
22	Windibank	Hilda H.	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"
23	Caron	Normenie	49	F	Domestic	yes	"	French	"	St Joseph	Daughter Alice Caron St Joseph, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Caron	Anita	18	F	Clack	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Father John Caron St Joseph, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Butler	Livingston	47	M	Labour	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Brother William Butler 131 High St. London, Canada	"	"
26	Butler	Margaret	44	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Oliver Butler 131 High St. London, Canada	"	"
27	Butler	Jessie	19	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother William Butler 131 High St. London, Canada	"	"
28	Butler	Guy	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Butler	Harry	15	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Russell	William H.	24	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Charles Russell 53 B. Camoyale, Edinburgh Scotland	"	"

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1910, 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED

Class "E"

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Exemption.		
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Ft.	Ins.	Country.	City or Town.					
L.P.C.																	
Yes	Self	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	1 1/2	England	County	1905	Unknown	191		
"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Menes 194 Meccoy St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Canada	Ingersoll	1910	O.B.R.	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother James Bell 27 1/2 Baltimore St. E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 1/2	"	Stirling	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Lynn 101 St. 4th Fair House Wm. Mich	"	"											



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



10-11-18 - 20  
3/18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1884

OLIVER TOM



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET No. 28

" 3 "

11-1504

PORT OF *Sehort Miah*

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		
1	Soulliere	Louis	22	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tecumseh	Father, Emile Soulliere, Tecumseh, Ont., Canada	Mich.
2	Soulliere	Alfred J.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilson	Charles G.	28	"	S. Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, Joseph Wilson, 356 Richmond St., London, Canada	"
4	Chilcott	<del>Thomas</del>	23	"	M. Baker	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Portraits	277 Broad St., New York, U.S.	"
5	Vredell	Thomas A.	21	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Ringold	Wife, Minnie Vredell, Ringold, Ont., Can.	"
6	Colburne	Gilmour R.	21	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Colburne, 774 Progress Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"
7	Rose	William V.	18	M	S. Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Father, Alfred Rose, Aurora, Ont., Can.	"
8	Van Every	Frank L.	17	M	S. Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Emma Van Every, Box 579, Galt, Ont., Can.	"
9	Lewis	Harry A.	23	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, John Lewis, Chatham, Can.	"
10	Snares	Arthur R.	28	M	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Post Office Lane, Alliston, Ont., Can.	"
11	Bastian	Lewis	26	M	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Bastian, 82 Broad St., London, Can.	"
12	Macklin	Elizabeth	24	F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Geo. Macklin, 346 Wick St., London, Can.	"
13	Reid	Minnie	27	F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Robt. Macklin, 1409 Ave. St. West, Toronto, Can.	"
14	Rogon	Harry	50	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Mary Rogon, 573 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Can.	"
15	Barrington	Napoleon B.	24	"	S. Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Allen Barrington, 573 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Can.	"
16	Craig	Ralph	28	M	M. Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Mary Craig, 573 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Can.	"
17	Craig	Jennie M.	30	F	M. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Craig, 573 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Can.	"
18	Antaya	John	29	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Mrs. Antaya, 24 Sandwich St., Sandwich, Ont., Can.	"
19	McDonald	Ronald	22	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Green Valley	Father, Ronald McDonald, Green Valley, Ont., Can.	"
20	McDougal	Douglas A.	25	M	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Douglas McDougal, Green Valley, Ont., Can.	"
21	Steen	James G.	46	"	M. Butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Ridgeway	Father, James Steen, Ridgeway, Ont., Can.	"
22	Gibson	Joseph	37	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Jamiesville	Father, Joseph Gibson, Jamiesville, Ont., Can.	"
23	Steinkofsky	Bertha	25	F	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Father, Steinkofsky, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"
24	Steinkofsky	Jacob	5	M	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Steinkofsky, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"
25	Steinkofsky	Yedda	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Steinkofsky, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"
26	Steinkofsky	Nora	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Steinkofsky, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"
27	Miller	James A.	16	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Windsor	Father, James Miller, 24 Sandwich St., Sandwich, Ont., Can.	"
28	Dickson	Albert H.	26	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	Father, Albert Dickson, 25 St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"
29	Dillon	Howard H.	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Howard Dillon, 25 St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"
30	Malsh	Charles	23	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, Charles Malsh, 67 Broad St., Ottawa, Can.	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February 24, 1910*, 19*10*

*Class 2*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
yo self	100%	no	-	-	-	Uncle Albert Hardy 423 McComb St., Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Red	Br	Gray	scar upper lip	Canada	Orillia	Sept 1910	N.Y.C.				
"	"	100%	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	Br	Blue	scar forehead	"	"	"	"				
"	"	74%	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	Blk	Br	no	no	England	Bristol	no	"				
"	"	50%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	50%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 9	Red	Br	Br	none	"	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	36%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	6 1	Fair	Br	Blue	none	"	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	2%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 8 1/2	Blk	Br	Br	none	"	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	2%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 7	Blk	Br	Blue	none	"	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	10%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 7 1/2	Red	Br	Blue	none	"	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	15%	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	17%	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 10	Blk	Br	Br	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	160%	no	-	-	Cousin Mrs. H. Bennett 715 Laurel St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Red	Br	Br	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	700%	no	-	-	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	"	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	20%	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 9	Blk	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	30%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	6 2 1/2	"	Blk	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"			
"	"	50%	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6 1/2	"	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	100%	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	100%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	2%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 7 1/2	Red	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	10%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 9 1/2	"	Blk	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"			
"	"	35%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	6 2	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	3%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	Blk	Br	Blue	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	6%	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend Vincent J. Schenck 410 Lafayette Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	none	England	Orillia	Sept 1910	"				
"	"	"																							



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of arrival, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-92, Philadelphia, Dec. 4, 1891.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



3/18/10 - 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT FOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 29 "E" 11-1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Chevalier	Peter	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stoney Point	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	Mich	
2	Chevalier	Emma	33		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
3	Chevalier	Mary A.	9	8	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
4	Chevalier	Aurore	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
5	Chevalier	Euclid	6	5	M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
6	Chevalier	Joseph B.	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
7	Chevalier	Rosalie	32		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Stinger Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
8	Chevalier	Malpud	6		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
9	Chevalier	Ada	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
10	Butt	John	35		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Leamington	Wife, Mimi E. Butt Leamington, Ont. Canada	Mich	
11	Cloos	John	53		M	Agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingsville	Daughter, Martha Cloos Kingsville, Ont. Canada	Mich	
12	Halbeck	Emma	20		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
13	Walsh	William B.	32		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Maria Walsh 162 Goyson St. Windsor, Canada	"	
14	Ward	William	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Maria Walsh 162 Goyson St. Windsor, Canada	"	
15	Webster	Mary E.	27		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife, Maria Walsh 162 Goyson St. Windsor, Canada	"	
16	Rayson	Minnie P.	31		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
17	McCaum	John J.	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chevalier Stoney Point, Ont. Canada	"	
18	Farrell	Sophie R.	36		F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
19	Farrell	James	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
20	Farrell	William G.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
21	Farrell	Thomas	11	9	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
22	Farrell	Sophie R.	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
23	Farrell	Florence W.	7	7	"	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
24	Farrell	John G.	2	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
25	Forster	Virginia	30		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
26	Jenkins	Bernard J.	28		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
27	Duciaume	Delmas	54		F	"	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
28	Gallinger	John	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
29	Gallinger	Adela	26		F	"	Housewife	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	
30	Gallinger	Eos D.	2	4	"	S	none	no	"	English	"	"	Father, Thomas Farrell London, England	"	

CLASS E.

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY AIRCRAFT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE

Chen E

Chen E

G. Quinn



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



21 <sup>2/16-5</sup>

# Border

## Detroit, Mich

### February 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	30	25	5	-	-
CLASS B					
C TAX	6	6	-	-	-
Non					
CLASS C	9	9	-	-	-
	3	3	-	-	-
CLASS C	33	22	11	-	-
CLASS D	454	431	19	#	-1
CLASS E					
TOTAL	535	499	35	#	1

March 16, 1910 <sup>13</sup> cards  
 " 17 " <sup>(332)</sup> "  
 Hartnett = 3/16-17 - 350  
 Coyne - 3/18 - 126  
 McCallough ✓ - 35  
 West ✓ - 24  
535

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEPARTED
94-121				2				2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	#
	75
	75





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 30 " 8 11-1204

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Country.
1	Grace	Mary	22	F	S. Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Amherst	Father James J. Grace Amherst, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Lougman	Edwin	42	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Wife Jane Lougman Dunnville Ont. Canada	Mich.	Dunnville	
3	Armstrong	Janet M.	33	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spesside	Bro Joseph W. Armstrong Spesside Ont. Canada	Mich.	Dunnville	
4	Shea	Etta	22	F	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Toledo	Father: Michael Shea Dublin Ont. Canada	Mich.	Dunnville	
5	Shea	Anna	7	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dublin	Father: Michael Shea Dublin Ont. Canada	"	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED



NO PERSONS WHO SERVED AT A FOREIGN CORPS FOR MORE THAN A YEAR  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED TO

146

Class E.

G. Olson

**1990**



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Act of Congress, March 3, 1879

OF

THE

1879

1879

1



*Robert H. Allen*

Eastport Me.  
February 1910

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED

FEB 23 1960

Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Eastport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Wilson	Herbert	26	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Campbell	N.B. Mother, Bessie Campbell, N.B. Can. NY
2	Bay	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father, William Grand Manan " " "
3	Lord	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "
4	Johnson	Samuel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	Father, James Back Bay " " "
5	Anderson	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letang	Mother, Mary Letang " " "
6	Harding	Thomas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Aunt, Lucy Grand Manan " " "
7	Martin	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilson Beach	Father, James Wilson Beach " " "
8	"	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jugarsoll	James	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Wife, Nellie Grand Manan " " "
10	Zipper	"	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Back Bay	Uncle, William Back Bay " " "
11	Laskill	Walter	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father, George Grand Manan " " "
12	Thurlo	James	28	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	James
13	Parker	William	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johnson	Byron	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sea Island	George Sea Island " " "
15	"	Willard	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hunter	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letang	" Letang
17	Rawler	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	William
18	Mathews	Nevin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Letang	Judson Letang
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	CLASS E. NOT USED												
	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*10* Class *E*

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.						
yes self	75	yes	1905	New York	08	no	address	no	no	no	good	no	59	ork	Blk	Blk	—	Canada	Hamphill	Jan 27/10	Viking		
"	"	60	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	—	"	Grand Manan	" 29/10	Aurora		
"	"	75	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	St	St	Blue	—	"	"	"	"		
"	"	30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	—	"	Back Bay	"	Viking		
"	"	40	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	"	Retang	" 31/10	"		
"	"	40	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Grand Manan	"	Aurora		
"	"	50	yes	1908	Boston	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	ork	ork	Gr	—	"	Wilson Beach	" Feb 2/10	"		
"	"	60	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"		
"	"	80	yes	1907	Portland	08	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Pr	—	"	Grand Manan	" 3/10	" 3/10		
"	"	50	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blk	—	"	Back Bay	" 7/10	Viking		
"	"	45	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	ork	Gr	—	"	Grand Manan	"	Aurora		
"	"	90	yes	1909	Boston	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St	Pr	Blue	—	"	"	" 10/10	"		
"	"	35	"	1908	Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	St	"	—	"	"	" 12/10	" 9/10		
"	"	65	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Red	"	—	"	New Island	" 14/10	Viking		
"	"	70	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	St	Gr	—	"	"	"	"		
"	"	15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	—	"	Retang	" 12/10	"		
"	"	38	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	ork	ork	Blk	—	"	"	" 19/10	"		
"	"	30	yes	1909	Rubic	09	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	St	Pr	Pr	—	"	Retang	"	"		

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Customs  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 1

11-0903

PER

Allen

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	McDonald	Kenneth	43-	m	m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can.	Calgary	Brother: Alexander McDonald		
2	McDonald	Elizabeth	42-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Donald McDonald		
3	McDonald	James	9-	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "		
4	McDonald	Frank	7-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "		
5	Eisher	Thomas	36-	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. 10/1/18	Wife: Anna Eisher			
6	Jaskari	Jacob	18-	m	s	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Finnish	Can.	Montreal, P.C.	Wife: Olga Jaskari		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	Canada Line														
13	Jonas	Jesse	22-	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	ger.	ger.	Can.	Portland	Mother: Feisha Jonas		
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	C.P.R. Line														
20	Kihlen	William	29-	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Edmonton	Father: Richard Kihlen		
21	McGeehin	Andrew	26-	m	s	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Can.	Moyle P.C.	Father: Mrs. McGeehin		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	CLASS B.														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



DO NOT SIGN THIS FORM  
UNTIL YOU HAVE RECEIVED THE  
STAMP OF THE INSPECTION OFFICE  
BE MANIPULATED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B*  
OF *Coastport Idaho*, MONTH OF *February*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel, or other vessel, or is a coastwise vessel, or is a vessel of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	yes self	100 no	-	-	No Address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	gr. br	Norve	West	Roskilde	Montreal	June 20 1909	Hopkins
2	"	husb.	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	"	"	Immaculata	"	Sept 12 1909	"
3	"	father	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	red	sh. br	"	"	Greenack	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes self	30 no	yes 100	1902	N.Y. 1902	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Kilsyth	Dublin	July 5 1909	Griffin
6	"	"	50 no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	br. blue	"	Finland	Norrum	"	Aug 24 1909	Conner
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	yes self	70 no	-	-	Brother: Peter Jones Spokane, Wn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gr. br	Norve	Jer.	Hornby	Dublin	Aug 21 1909	Prince
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	yes self	50 no	-	-	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	br. blue	Norve	Sweden.	Hamland	St. John	July 5 1909	Griffin
21	"	"	100 no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br	"	Ireland	Doochamps	Dublin	June 7 1909	Griffin
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Alfred R. O'Brien  
INSPECTOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Marine  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Quebec

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Macchi	Carlo	31	-	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital-N.	Can.	Michel, B.C.	Wife: Julia Etterici Macchi Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Laurella	Giovanni	23	-	m	Lab.	"	"	"	- S -	"	Cranford, B.C.	Wife: Maria Biffi St. Martin's, B.C.
3	Laurella	Antonio	20	-	m	Lab.	no	no	"	- S -	"	Cranford, B.C.	Mother: Maria Margherita St. Martin's, B.C.
4	Peder	Carlo	31	-	m	S	yes	yes	Aust	Ital-N.	Can.	James, B.C.	Father: Peder Peder Chr. Tysdal, Aust.
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
CLASS C.		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WAS ADMITTED BY A CUSTOMS OFFICER  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*00* Class - *"C-Exempt"*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION							
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid, or whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether in full or in part.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.			City or Town.					
yes self	23	yes	to	N.Y.	Dec 1909	No address							57	in	dark	none	Italy	Milano		Dec 1909	St. Louis
"	"	50	to	N.Y.	Dec 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	in	dark	"	"	Milano	"	Dec 1909	"
"	"	50	to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	brn	"	"	Milano	"	"	"
"	"	30	to	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Friend: Alf Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	brn	"	"	Inst. Ohio	N.Y.	Dec 1909	St. Louis

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

PORT OF

Eastport

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Village.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
RM 1	Minerst	Dam	28 -	m s	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Can.	St. John's	Mother: Sophia Minest				
RM 2	Dampf	Andrew	29 -	m m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Can.	St. John's	Father: Francis Dampf				
RM 3	Boulie	Theofield	19 -	m s	"	"	"	France	French	Can.	St. John's	Father: August Boulie				
RM 4	Theoduloz	Modiste	21 -	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. John's	Father: Thomas Theoduloz				
RM 5	Larson	Lars	21 -	m s	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Can.	St. John's	Father: Carl Larson				
RM 6	Opheim	Thomas	22 -	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. John's	Father: Samuel Opheim				
RM 7	Slahy	Louis	36 -	m s	miner	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Can.	St. John's	Father: Francis Slahy				
RM 8	Marciano	Marie	23 -	f m	work	no	no	Italy	Ital-S	Can.	St. John's	Mother: Marie Marciano				
9	Karolyo	Walter	35 -	m s	miner	"	"	Aust.	Croatia	Can.	St. John's	Father: Walter Karolyo				
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
CLASS C.		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PERSONS WHO ENTERED THE UNITED STATES WITHOUT ONE YEAR OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*00*

Class *"C-Not Taxable"*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	30	yes 07-09 N.D.	Nov. 1909	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kiev	Quebec	July 20 1907	Corsican
2	"	"	50	yes 08-09 N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blue	None	"	Kiev	Quebec	Oct. 1908	"
3	"	"	50	" 07-09 Calif.	Apr. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	blue	None	France	Dezaville N.Y.	Apr. 1907	Florida	
4	"	"	30	" 07-09 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	None	"	Dezaville	"	"	
5	"	"	50	" 02-09 Mont.	Apr. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	None	Norway	Stavanger	"	1902	Colts
6	"	"	25	" 07-09 Minn.	Apr. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	fair	blue	None	"	Older N.Y.	"	1907	Wichita
7	"	"	70	" 07-09 Va.	Apr. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	blue	None	Spain	Tamara	San Francisco	Aug. 1907	Wichita
8	Tuberculosis	yes self	30	yes 03-09 N.Y. & D.C.	Mar. 1909	"	"	"	bad	"	5 3	fair	blue	None	Italy	San Francisco	N.Y.	1903	Wichita
9	"	"	25	" 07-09 N.Y.	Mar. 1909	"	"	"	good	"	6 1	dark	blue	"	Croatia	Lika	N.Y.	1907	"

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLIED FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

PORT OF *Eastport*

PORT OF <i>Canada</i>														
1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Liberto</i>	<i>Dominicus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father: Nicholas Liberto</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Gernow</i>	<i>Taras</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Wife: Catherine Gernow</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Chora</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Wife: Marie Chora</i>
<i>4</i>	NOT USED													
<i>5</i>	NOT USED													
<i>6</i>	NOT USED													
<i>7</i>	NOT USED													
<i>8</i>	NOT USED													
<i>9</i>	NOT USED													
<i>10</i>	NOT USED													
<i>11</i>	NOT USED													
<i>12</i>	NOT USED													
<i>13</i>	NOT USED													
<i>14</i>	NOT USED													
<i>15</i>	NOT USED													
<i>16</i>	NOT USED													
<i>17</i>	NOT USED													
<i>18</i>	NOT USED													
<i>19</i>	NOT USED													
<i>20</i>	NOT USED													
<i>21</i>	NOT USED													
<i>22</i>	NOT USED													
<i>23</i>	NOT USED													
<i>24</i>	NOT USED													
<i>25</i>	NOT USED													
<i>26</i>	NOT USED													
<i>27</i>	NOT USED													
<i>28</i>	NOT USED													
<i>29</i>	NOT USED													
<i>30</i>	NOT USED													
CLASS CC.		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Marine  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

PORT OF Eastport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Liberto	Dominicus	17	m	s	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Can.	Fernie B.C.	Father: Nicholas Liberto	St. Louis
2	Gurnow	Taras	35	m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	St. Louis	Wife: Catharina Gurnow	St. Louis
3	Giora	Pasquale	38	m	m	Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	Can.	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Maria Giora	St. Louis
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
CLASS 66.	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*10*

*Class "CC"*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether suffering from any other physical or mental defect, or whether suffering from any other defect or disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of	
			Yes	No	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
yes self	25 <sup>th</sup> yr	to N.Y.	1909	Friend: Carmine Silento	Land Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	black	black	Italy	Contelupo	N.Y.	Feb. 1909	Unknown
" self	150 <sup>th</sup> yr	to N.Y.	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 <sup>1/2</sup>	fair	black	black	Russia	Gomel	"	Feb. 1909	Unknown
"	35 <sup>th</sup> yr	to N.Y.	1909	Don: Tony Pissia	Chesney, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 <sup>1/2</sup>	dark	black	black	Italy	Massima	"	"	Unknown

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

11-1504

PORT OF *Castro*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*00* Class *D*

NO PERSONS MAY ENTER THE UNITED STATES WITHOUT THE PASS OF INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906																				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, or whether it was paid for by some other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.
yes self	35	yes	1907	Mont	Nov	Friend: Joe Baranek Bofin's Ferry Ida	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark br	gr	none	Aust	Blitman	1905	
"	"	25	"	04-07	Mont	1906	No address	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Cantalepa	1904	
" self	20	yes	to	N.Y.	Apr	Brother: Louis Costa Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	1907	
yes	"	50	"	"	"	1907	Brother: Joe Carpenter Apalque, Mont	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	dark	"	"	1907	
"	"	10	"	06-07	Mont	1907	Brother: Rafael Costas Livingston, Mont	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	"	"	"	1907	
"	"	100	"	04-06	Pa	1906	Friend: Maria Boncharenko Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	1907	
yes self	60	yes	06-07	N.Y.	Feb 26	1909	Friend: Amalia Domics Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	"	"	1909	
"	"	50	"	06-08	Mont	1908	Friend: Sam Fross Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	"	"	"	1908	
"	"	30	"	to	N.Y.	1904	Friend: Agathina Pratta Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	1904	
yes self	30	yes	06-08	Mont	1908	Friend: Jimmie Roberts Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	1908	
"	"	30	yes	to	N.Y.	1908	Friend: Nick Dirre Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	br	"	"	1908	
"	"	40	"	to	N.Y.	Jan	1909	No address	"	"	"	6	"	dark	br	"	"	"	1909	
"	"	50	"	02-07	Mass	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	"	"	"	1907	
"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	40	yes	04-07	Mass	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	"	"	"	"	
"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
yes self	300	yes	to	N.Y.	1907	Comsign: Thomas Raciop Apalque, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	"	1907	
"	"	50	yes	05-08	N.Y.	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	blue	"	"	1908	

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF *Eastport, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
Rm 1	Robertson	Edward M.	27	-	m	2	Alut Capt conductor	yes	yes	Can.	West.	St. John's	St. John's	No relation	Calif.
Rm 2	Rioux	William	46	-	m	3	Lab.	"	"	"	French	St. John's	St. John's	Father: Thomas McBrine	Calif.
Rm 3	McBain	August	21	-	m	3	Lab.	"	"	"	West.	St. John's	St. John's	Father: John Thorsley	Calif.
Rm 4	Thorsley	John P.	26	-	m	5	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	St. John's	St. John's	Father: John Thorsley	Calif.
Rm 5	Berglund	Mrs. George	28	-	f	10	work	no	no	"	Scand.	St. John's	St. John's	No relation	Calif.
Rm 6	Berglund	George	7	-	m	3	child	no	no	"	"	Can.	"	"	"
Rm 7	Berglund	Joe	5	-	m	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rm 8	Berglund	Linda	3	-	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rm 9	Craig	Mary	30	-	f	10	housewife	yes	yes	Can.	West.	St. John's	St. John's	Brother: David Craig	Calif.
Rm 10	Gibby	Thomas	30	-	m	3	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	St. John's	St. John's	Brother: James Gibby	Calif.
Rm 11	Stevens	Ernest	38	-	m	5	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. John's	Brother: Ernest Stevens	Calif.
Rm 12	Thorp	James A.	50	-	m	10	farmer	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. John's	No relation	Calif.
Rm 13	Thorp	Maggie J.	39	-	f	10	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rm 14	Thorp	George W.	7	-	m	3	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rm 15	Thorp	Ethel I.	4	-	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rm 16	Thorp	Mildred A.	2	-	f	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rm 17	Bartz	Herman J.	31	-	m	10	boiler maker	yes	yes	Can.	Ger.	St. John's	St. John's	Brother: Herman Bartz	Calif.
Rm 18	Bartz	Mrs. Josephine	29	-	f	10	housewife	"	"	"	French	Can.	St. John's	Father: Joseph Bartz	Calif.
Rm 19	Moody	Charles	24	-	m	5	builder	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St. John's	Father: Charles Moody	Calif.
Rm 20	Lucas	Albert J.	30	-	m	5	farmer	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. John's	Brother: Albert Lucas	Calif.
Rm 21	Lineham	William D.	47	-	m	10	Rancher	"	"	"	West.	St. John's	St. John's	Brother: William Lineham	Calif.
Rm 22	Collins	Geo.	63	-	m	5	farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Can.	St. John's	Father: George Collins	Calif.
Rm 23	Duckling	Walter	28	-	m	5	blacksmith	"	"	"	Eng.	Can.	St. John's	Father: Walter Duckling	Calif.
Rm 24	McKindy	George	20	-	m	3	fireman	"	"	"	Irish	Can.	St. John's	Father: George McKindy	Calif.
Rm 25	Carson	John J.	32	-	m	10	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Father: John Carson	Calif.
Rm 26	Carson	Mary J.	26	-	f	10	housewife	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Mother: Mary Carson	Calif.
Rm 27	Townshend	Bertie	28	-	m	5	Rancher	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Nelson B.C.	Father: Bertie Townshend	Calif.
Rm 28	Blackford	George	27	-	m	10	musician	yes	yes	"	Eng.	Can.	St. John's	Father: George Blackford	Calif.
Rm 29	McNeil	John	21	-	m	5	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Father: John McNeil	Calif.
Rm 30	Spintilis	Alberto	22	-	m	3	Lab.	no	no	"	Ital.	"	St. John's	No relation	Calif.
NOT USED															

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED IN A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*00* *Class E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION							
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
			If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.							
no self	30 <sup>00</sup>	yes	02-09	Calif.	Nov. 1909	Brother: James Robertson Kenia Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	br	gr	None	Can	P. E. L.			
yes self	260 <sup>00</sup>	"	1909	Idaho	Feb 15 1907	No address	no	no	no	good	"	6	fair	"	br	"	"	Trinidad			
no	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	"	06-07	W. Va.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	br	gr	"	Can	Johnston			
yes self	190 <sup>00</sup>	"	1903	Iowa	Nov 1903	Father: Andrew Johnson Turlock Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	sh	bl	"	"	Toronto			
"	"	35 <sup>00</sup>	"	03-05	Missouri	1905	Father: Andrew Johnson Turlock Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	fair	sh	bl	"	Sweden	Skelleftea			
"	mother	"	03-05	"	1905	Father: Andrew Johnson Turlock Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	W. S.	Thief River Falls			
"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: Andrew Johnson Turlock Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sh	"	Can	Whiteland			
"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. B. J. Spence Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	self	20 <sup>00</sup>	yes	03-05	Mont.	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	red	bl	"	"	Toronto			
no	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1908	Wn.	Dec 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red	bl	"	Yang	Boston Halifax	June 12 1908	German	
no	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	"	1910	Ida.	Jan 15 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	sh	"	"	"	Chatham N. Y.	June 1906	Magnesian	
yes	"	400 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1901	Nebr.	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br	bl	left hand band	W. S.	Clinton			
"	husb.	"	"	1901	Nebr. & W. Va.	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med	sh	"	None	W. S.	Iowa Dodge City			
no	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sh	bl	"	Can	St. Paul		
"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
yes self	160 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1899	Missouri	1904	Bis-in-law: Edward Doffner Bonner's Ferry, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	br	br	"	W. S.	Miner Hammond			
"	husb.	"	"	1904	"	1904	Brother: Edward Doffner Bonner's Ferry, Ida.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	br	"	W. S.	El Paso	1894	German	
yes self	120 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Florence Coffey Aspen, Minn., Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Yang	Bellows Falls	June 1906	German	
"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	sh	bl	"	"	Greenway			
"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1900	Alaska	1900	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	br	br	"	Can	Co. Barth			
"	"	130 <sup>00</sup>	"	1905	Calif.	1905	Friend: J. N. Bell Eureka, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	gr	bl	fingers crooked	Can	San Francisco			
"	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	"	07-08	N. D.	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	sh	"	None	Yang	N. D.			
yes self	45 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	Friend: John Taylor Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br	bl	"	Can	Spokane			
"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	"	Byron			
"	husb.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	bl	"	Denmark	Helsingor			
yes self	100 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	br	"	Malta	Malta			
yes	"	80 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dark	br	br	None	Yang	Stockholm			
yes self	20 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	Brother: Daniel Quintiles Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	br	br	"	Can	Albany			
"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	yes	to N. Y.	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	br	br	"	Italy	Naples			

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-304

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Marine  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF *Quebec*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	McArthur	John	71		m		farmer	yes	yes	Can	Scott.	left 1000	Port	Brother: Andrew McArthur
2	Osborne	William J.	30		m		miner			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: James Osborne
3	Mason	Bamford	28		m							left 1000	Port	Father: James Mason
4	McNutt	Ed.	28		m		carpenter			Can	Scott.	left 1000	Port	Father: James McNutt
5	Kissick	Everett F.	21		m		Lab.			Irish	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: John Kissick
6	Luker	Henry	38		m		farmer			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Henry Luker
7	Cooper	Edward T.	21		m		glazier			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Edward Cooper
8	Byrne	Percy	31		m		refractory			Irish	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Percy Byrne
9	Byrne	Mrs. Ona	34		f		housewife			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Ona Byrne
10	Byrne	Hugh B.	8		m		child	no	no			left 1000	Port	Father: Hugh Byrne
11	Byrne	Katharine	18		f							left 1000	Port	Father: Katharine Byrne
12	Sombardi	Giuseppe	24		m		Lab.	yes	yes	Can	St. S.	left 1000	Port	Wife: Laura Sombardi
13	Kennedy	Thomas	55		m		carpenter			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Thomas Kennedy
14	Moe	Theodore A.	45		m		farmer			Can	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Theodore Moe
15	Dodd	Leonard W.	34		m		Student			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Leonard Dodd
16	Le Voie	Alexander	24		m		Lab.			Can	French	left 1000	Port	Father: Alexander Le Voie
17	Ward	Ethel	19		f		housewife			Can	Eng.	left 1000	Port	Father: Ethel Ward
18	Proctor	Alexander	42		m		Lab.			Irish	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Alexander Proctor
19	Nellock	Demetri S.	24		f		housewife			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Demetri Nellock
20	Emmion	Josiah	18		m		carpenter			Can	Eng.	left 1000	Port	Father: Josiah Emmion
21	Earle	Harry	37		m		carpenter			Can	Eng.	left 1000	Port	Father: Harry Earle
22	McIntyre	Mrs. Edward	41		f		housewife	yes	yes	Can		left 1000	Port	Father: Edward McIntyre
23	McIntyre	Edna	23		f		housewife			Can		left 1000	Port	Father: Edna McIntyre
24	McIntyre	Fern	16		f		child			Can		left 1000	Port	Father: Fern McIntyre
25	Chell	George H.	41		m		Pattern Maker					left 1000	Port	Father: George Chell
26	Chell	Alberta	44		f		housewife					left 1000	Port	Father: Alberta Chell
27	Chell	Gladys	14		f		housewife					left 1000	Port	Father: Gladys Chell
28	Debault	Paul	27		m		Lab.			French	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Paul Debault
29	Haliday	John F.	28		m		farmer	yes	yes	Can	Scott.	left 1000	Port	Father: John Haliday
30	Groobne	Ernest	21		m		Lab.			Eng.	Can	left 1000	Port	Father: Ernest Groobne

CLASS E.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY IN THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION ACT

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 190*0*

*Class E*

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		
											25	26	27	28	29	30
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
			Yes No						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
yes self	25	yes	1908 N.D.	1908	Son: John M. Arthur, Md.				59	fair	blue	None	Can.	Port.		
"	80	"	07-08 Wn.	1908	No address				51	dark	br	"	Can.	Port.		
"	55	no	"	"	Friend: Anna Lovett				55	fair	br	"	Can.	Port.		
"	200	yes	1895 Calif	1905	Mother: John M. Arthur				58	dark	br	"	W.D.	Port.		
"	25	no	"	"	No address				51	dark	br	"	Can.	Port.		
"	250	yes	1872 Ill.	1906	No address				58	fair	br	"	W.D.	Port.		
no self	50	yes	06-08 Wn.	1908	"				51	br	br	"	Can.	Port.		
yes self	200	"	Unit Seattle	1899	"				59	fair	br	"	India	Dimapur	1908	1908
yes husband	no	"	"	"	"				56	dark	br	"	Hong.	Yokohama	1907	1907
no father	no	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Can.	Port.		
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		
yes self	40	yes	to N.Y.	1906	Sister: Mrs. Emma Lovett				55	dark	br	"	Italy	Port.	Feb 21	1906
"	75	"	1895 N.Y.	1906	Son: John M. Arthur				55	fair	br	"	W.D.	Port.		
"	270	yes	1903 Minn.	1903	Friend: Morton Berg				57	fair	"	"	Norway	Oslo	1892	1892
yes self	44	no	"	"	Friend: Harrison Berg				58	fair	br	"	Hong.	Shanghai	1908	1908
"	20	yes	1909 Wn.	1909	No address				57	dark	br	"	Can.	Port.		
"	20	no	"	"	Brother: Dr. Chas. B. Ward				57	dark	br	"	Can.	Port.		
yes self	100	yes	to Chas.	1908	No address				56	fair	br	"	West.	Port.		
"	20	"	1898 Neb.	1898	Husband: B. W. Black				54	dark	br	"	W.D.	Port.		
"	25	no	"	"	Mother: Emma Lovett				51	fair	br	"	W.D.	Port.		
no self	22	yes	15-08 Calif	1908	High: Mrs. B. Black				52	"	br	scar on upper lip	Can.	Port.		
yes self	30	"	1894 Ill.	1894	Husband: Edward Black				56	dark	br	none	Can.	Port.		
"	no	"	1894 Ill.	1894	Father: Edward Black				55	dark	br	"	"	Port.		
"	father	no	"	"	Father: Edward Black				53	fair	br	"	"	Port.		
yes self	50	yes	to N.D.	1909	No relative				57	"	br	"	Hong.	Port.	1903	1903
"	no	yes	1909 Ill.	1909	"				56	fair	br	"	"	Port.		
"	father	no	"	"	"				55	"	br	"	"	Port.		
yes self	100	yes	1906 N.Y.	1906	"				58	dark	br	"	Can.	Port.		
"	35	"	1902 Maine	1902	Brother: Edward Black				63	"	br	"	Can.	Port.		
"	10	no	"	"	Husband: Edward Black				57	fair	br	"	Hong.	Port.		

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# Border Eastport Idaho February 1910

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Byrne 2/14/10*  
122

	WOMEN	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	9	9				
CLASS C	4	4				
CLASS D	18	18				
CLASS E	79	74	5			
TOTAL	122	118	4			

CLASS B											
ALIAN.	C. P. N. AT	C. P. N. P.	BOHEMIAN	CROATIAN	CHINESE	CUBAN	DUTCH	EAST INDIAN	ENGLISH	FINNISH	FLEMISH
6	2										
7	2										

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
Feb 14 - 1910



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Immigration and Customs  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF Eastport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ingham	William F.	45	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Can	Eng	Can. Cranbrook	Cousin: J.O. Ingham Cranbrook, B.C.	Ida	Spokane	
2	Millward	Archibald	27	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Can. Siskiyew	Father: Harry Millward London, Eng.	"	"	
3	Fletcher	Wilfred H.	28	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Irish	Can. Siskiyew	Mother: Margaret Fletcher Allston, Ont.	Ida	Spokane	
4	Gable	Walker	38	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can. Siskiyew	Brother: Thomas Gable Langton, Ont.	Ida	Spokane	
5	Shellabarger	Delbert	22	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ger	Can. Siskiyew	No relative	"	"	
6	Shellabarger	Bertha	20	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Ger	Can. Siskiyew	No relative	"	"	
7	Smidt	William	31	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Ger	Can. Siskiyew	Brother: Alexander Smidt Frank, Alta	Oreg	Salmon	
8	Beer	Nicholas	41	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Can. Siskiyew	No relative	"	"	
9	McMaster	Erven	32	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	Can. Siskiyew	Father: John McMaster Laguna, Ont.	Ida	Spokane	
10	Cummings	Samuel	24	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scot	Can. Siskiyew	Father: Samuel Cummings Brighton, Hampshire, Eng	"	"	
11	Muir	Sidney	21	-	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Scot	Can. Siskiyew	Brother: Gaskel Muir Halifax, N.S.	"	"	
12	Cunniff	Lewis	35	-	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Eng	Can. Siskiyew	Wife: Nellie Cunniff Hedgworth, Bolton, Eng	"	"	
13	Beaton	Christopher	36	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scot	Can. Siskiyew	Brother: Allen Beaton Antigonish, P.E.I.	"	"	
14	Ruthven	Charles	26	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	Can. Siskiyew	Brother: Daniel Ruthven Selkirk, Scot.	"	"	
15	Tait	William	31	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	Can. Siskiyew	No relative	"	"	
16	Guy	Frederick	25	-	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	Eng	Can. Cranbrook	Father: James Guy Cranbrook, B.C.	"	"	
17	Endrickson	Fred	28	-	M	S	Cooper	"	"	Can	Scand	Can. Siskiyew	Father: Matt Endrickson 440 Bond St. N. Minneapolis	"	"	
18	Booth	Mrs Charles	34	-	F	M	Wife	"	"	Can	Ger	Can. Siskiyew	Brother: Daniel Booth Paris, France	"	"	
19	Hansen	Thorwald	39	-	M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	Scand	Can. Siskiyew	No relative	"	"	
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS E.		NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



RECEIVED  
FEB 23 1910  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
RM 1	Demont	John	24	m		laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Falls	N.B. Father John Windsor N.B.	Can	Me.
RM 2	Munroe	Turey	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Southampton, N.B.	"	"
RM 3	Hanson	Lewis	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	Scandinavian	"	Grand Falls	Grand Falls	"	"
RM 4	Steele	John	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	(P.E.I.)	Scotch	"	Mils	Mother Mrs. Angus Steele Mils P.E.I.	"	"
RM 5	"	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
RM 6	McFarland	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Andrews	St. Andrews N.B.	"	"
RM 7	Ryden	Stewart	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Stephen	St. Stephen	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	CLASS E.		NOT USED												
			NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL OR DEPARTURE  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*10* class *E*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exemption.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
yes self	\$5	No	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	Br	Blue	-	Canada	Windsor	St. Clair	Jan 26/10	B. P. Ry	Jan 26/10
"	"	12	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	-	"	Southampton	"	27/11	"	27/11
"	"	12	yes	July	Dec	06	baribou	09.	"	"	"	5	11	yellow	"	"	-	"	Grand Falls	"	1/11	"	1/11
"	"	22	"	Apr	Oct	08	"	09	"	"	"	6	1	med	dk	"	-	"	Mile	"	3/11	"	3/11
"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	yellow	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	11	no	-	-	-	Arthur	Frank	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	"	-	"	St. Andrews	"	12/11	"	12/11
"	"	4	"	-	-	-	Stockholm, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blk	"	-	"	St. Stephen	"	19/11	"	19/11

CLASS E

*John F. ...*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Heller	Joseph	19	m	Shipping	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	P. Q. Father Leon	NY	Brooklyn
2	Leib	Futtermann	38	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leon 55 Alley St. Vienna, Austria	Me	Bangor
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	CLASS D.	NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*10* class *D*

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT										
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
yes self	25 Apr	80	yes	10/08	Brooklyn	Uncle Samuel Offenberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	fair on center of forehead	Austria	Vienna	NY	Apr 9/08	Unknown	Feb 14/10	
no	"	80	no	-	-	Friend Arthur Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	gr	-	Russia	Arvooch	Quebec	Sept 27/04	Montreal	15/11

CLASS D



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



February 1910

Matthew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
CLASS B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED

000000

S. Co  
MONTREAL, CANADA



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Fort Kent Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Conrad	Stowell	22	m	Labourer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hubbards	N. A. Father James Hubbards N. A. Can.	Me	Bangor
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

MONTH OF February, 1910 Class E

158

*Peter E. ...*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-5663

PER *C.P.R. S.S.A.* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>Ans.</i> 1	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Man., Winnipeg</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Winn.</i>	<i>St. M. Falls</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	CLASS B.	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



159

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-000

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~ON~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~AT~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PORT~~ ~~OF~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 1~~

~~FOR THE~~ ~~PORT~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHARTER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~

~~DATE~~ ~~NAME~~ ~~LAST~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 1~~

~~FOR THE~~ ~~PORT OF~~

~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Paczylewicz</i>	<i>Mike</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ont. Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Paris, France</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	CLASS B.	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Customs

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Raffin	Natale	29		M	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Canada	Ont.	No relatives	St. John	
2	Bean	Jacomo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Raffin	Giovanni	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Benjamin	Isaac	22		"	Imm. Mother's helper	"	"	Cosin	Syrian	"	St. William, Ont.	"	Ohio, Calcutta	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	CLASS C.	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CONVICTION  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION

10

Class C taxable.

**CLASS**

**CLASS**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



27  
3  
2  
3  
3  
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4

11-1904

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Werispey	John	20	M	5 Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Left the U.S. at Buffalo	U.S. at Buffalo	Sp. William, Ont.	Fla. Minn.	
2	Odin	Hans Ole	44	"	Wd. Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Left the U.S. at Buffalo	U.S. at Buffalo	Wich. John Smiley, 536 McDonald St.	Fla. Minn.	
3	Nordin	Erik	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Buffalo	U.S. at Buffalo	No relatives	Wis. Superior	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	CLASS C.	NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1960, Class Non-taxable.

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
																	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								
1	Self	83	Yrs	1905 to 1909	Penn.	7/10/08	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Br.	Scar on left eye brow.	Austria	Rockaway	N.Y.	7/15/07	Wahy.	Feb	
2	"	"	35	"	1902 to 1909	Minn.	6/12/09	Daughter: Mrs. Hollo. Jackson, Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Mod	Br.	Bl.	None	Sweden	Hennepin	Boston	May 02	Ivernia	"	
3	"	"	112	"	1889 to 1909	"	"	Res: Ole Nordin, 2016 Bank Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Mole on right cheek	"	Farlow	N.Y.	Aug 1889	Feutonia	"	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Turvinen	Matti Wille	24		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ont. Pt. Arthur	Cousin: John Turvinen, 101 Second St., Minn. Virginia		
2	Peterson	John Frank	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Embry, B.C.	Bro.: Lars Peterson	"	
3	Carlqvist	Johan Alfred	36		"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	"	
4	Smith	Ranin	27		"	M. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Mary—565 Breacher ave.,	"	
5	Roberto	Philippo	23		"	S	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital. So.	"	St. Francis	No relatives	"	
6	Zanin	Antonio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Gaffin	Luigi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Grossi	Francisco	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Luoto	Handry	28		"	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont. St. William	Sister: Lizzie Ligi, 332 Alberta St., Minn. Virginia		
10	Luoto	Helda	26		F	"	Novel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Maticchke	Patric	40		M	S. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Ont. Pt. Arthur	No relatives	"	
12	George	Elia	29		"	M	Yes	Yes	Persia	Syrian	"	St. William, Ont.	"	"	
13	Sarges	Joseph	26		"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Benjamin	Saida	35		"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Harman	Albert	24		"	Angel-fitter	"	"	England	English	"	Rainy River, Ont.	"	"	
16	Garay	John	23		"	S. Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	"	St. William, Ont.	Brother: Joseph, 520 Macdonald St., Minn. Virginia		
17	Anderson	Andrew	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John, 529 Macdonald St.	"	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	CLASS CC.		NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WAS ADMITTED AT A PORT OF ENTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF THE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*00*.

*Class CC,*

3			14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
Yes			Yes	No	Yes	If Yes—			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Hair.		Eyes.		None		None		None	
No			No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	None		None		None		None		None	
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	No address			No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl.	None		Finland		Kuusijoki	Helsinki	Jan 07	Finland
2	"	"	16	Yes	9/2/09	N.D. 10/1/09	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bl.	Scar on index finger		Sweden		Arbro	Quebec	Apr 07	Sweden
3	"	"	14	"	1905	Mass. 5/4/05	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl.	None		"		Karlshaga	"	7/1/07	Champion
4	"	"	50	"	8/10/07	N.D. 9/1/07	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Bl.	Moles on forehead		Austria		Sedorof	"	May 06	Ukraine
5	No	"	50	No	—	—	Uncle: Domenico Isabella,			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bl.	None		Italy		Sombiano	"	May 03	Montreal
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	No address			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bl.	"		"		St. John	St. John	2/22/07	Montreal
7	"	"	70	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl.	Scar on index finger		"		Cardenas	Helsinki	5/1/07	Finland
8	"	"	57	Yes	trans	N.Y.	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med.	"	None		"		Terille	N.Y.	6/7/07	Ukraine
9	Yes	"	100	"	1902	Minn. Dec '04	Sister: Lena Salma,			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bl.	"		Finland		Hanka	Helsinki	1899	"
10	"	Husband	—	"	1906	"	Sister in law, "			"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	"	Moles on left cheek		"		"	"	N.Y.	Oct '04
11	No	Self	45	"	1908	Ill. June '08	No address			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl.	None		Austria		Phornis	"	Nov '07	St. Louis
12	Yes	"	15	"	1906	N.Y. Aug '09	Bro. in law: John Sargis,			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dis. br.	Bl.	Moles on left		Persia		Ahar	"	Jan '06	Ukraine
13	"	"	100	"	1907	"	Bro. David Sargis			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	None		"		"	"	May '07	"
14	"	"	37	"	trans.	"	Bro. Balu Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bl.	"		"		"	"	July '06	"
15	"	"	15	"	1907	Minn. Nov 1909	No address			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. br.	Gr.	Scar left eye		England		Antarmon	Quebec	Sept '07	Ukraine
16	"	Self: Can	26	"	1908	"	Friend: Tom Matlack			"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	Scar over left eye		Austria		Par Biel	N.Y.	Apr '07	Ukraine
17	"	Self	19	"	1907	"	Cousin: St. Jethon 1214 Catharine			"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Bl. Br.	Extra thumb right		"		Kruva	"	March '06	Ukraine
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

11-1894

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aalto	John	28	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	St. Anthony, Ont.	No relatives	Minn.	Vigors
2	Helenius	Kalle	38	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bryson	William	37	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Mary's, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Hunter	Margaret	14	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William, Ont.	Father: William, 208 Leith St.	Minn.	Colorado
5	Hunter	Edna	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taray	Peter	11 M.	"	"	No	No	"	Slovenian	"	"	"	"	"
7	Coe	Thomas	45	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sask.	Uncle: Joseph Seljan, Manitowish, Ont.	Minn.	St. Louis
8	Chatwell	Lizzie	25	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Melford	Mother: Harriet Coe,	Minn.	St. Louis
9	Chatwell	Freddie	11 M.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Allen—Manitowish, Ont.	"	"
10	Jasperson	Joe	20	"	Builder	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Man.	Edward Coe, address unknown,	"	"
11	Pearson	Thomas	36	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Belmoral, Ont.	No relatives	"	"
12	Canuel	Auguste	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, Que.	Father: Charles—Sagakee, B.C.	"	Duluth
13	Mercet	John	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fabien, Que.	" Lagare—St. Fabien, Que.	"	"
14	Yonan	David	22	"	Iron pipe fitter	"	"	"	English	"	Oxbridge, Ont.	" John—Oxbridge, Ont.	"	St. Louis
15	NOT USED								Syrian	"	St. William, Ont.	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	CLASS E.	NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steaming company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Boyd

Gateway Motel

February 1910

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7				

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *None*



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *Gateway, Mont*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
<i>May</i> <i>May</i> <i>May</i> <i>May</i> <i>May</i> <i>May</i> <i>May</i>	1	<i>Harhalt</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W. H. Harhalt</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>Friend, Archibald Kay.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>											
	2	<i>Davis</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>John L. Davis</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Friend, George B. Stedman</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>											
	3	<i>Toner</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Wm. Barber</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Friend, George B. Stedman</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>											
	4	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>John Robinson</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Friend, George B. Stedman</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>											
	5	<i>Lindie</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>David Lindie</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Friend, George B. Stedman</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>											
	6	<i>Testensky</i>	<i>Frank Jr.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Frank Testensky</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Friend, George B. Stedman</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>											
	7	<i>Testensky</i>	<i>Frank Sr.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Frank Testensky</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Friend, George B. Stedman</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>											
	8	NOT USED																					
	9	NOT USED																					
	10	NOT USED																					
	11	NOT USED																					
	12	NOT USED																					
	13	NOT USED																					
	14	NOT USED																					
	15	NOT USED																					
	16	NOT USED																					
	17	NOT USED																					
	18	NOT USED																					
	19	NOT USED																					
	20	NOT USED																					
	21	NOT USED																					
	22	NOT USED																					
	23	NOT USED																					
	24	NOT USED																					
	25	NOT USED																					
	26	NOT USED																					
	27	NOT USED																					
	28	NOT USED																					
	29	NOT USED																					
	30	NOT USED																					
	CLASS E.																						
	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1900.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY SHALL BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPORTATION UNLESS HE OR SHE BE A MEMBER OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Charles S. Smith*  
*Immigration*

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	1000	1000									5	7	d	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	March 1878	unknown	John
2												5	6	d	Blue	Left Right	Wales	Flintshire	March 1888	Emph. Briton	
3		50	1000									5	4	d	Blue	Check	Scotland	Glasgow	March 1905	unknown	
4												5	6		Brown	at one	Nova Scotia	Spring Hill			
5												5	11				Virginia	Sextonia	March 1877	Kennedy	
6												5	9								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—The entry in column 7 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

SHEET No. 1.

11-2923

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PER

*Miscellaneous*

LINESSS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>M. 1</i>	<i>Leboze</i>	<i>Francoise</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>father - Francois Leboze</i>	<i>Mau.</i>	<i>Chelva</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	CLASS B.	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE SERVED AS A CRIMINAL IN ANY COURT OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADJUSTMENT TO CITIZENSHIP BE MANIFESTED ON THIS OATH.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF *Halifax, N.S.*, MONTH OF *February*, 1910.

11-493

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION REGULATIONS							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self.	\$20 <sup>00</sup>	No				friend - Mrs. Margerite Demontreux 20 Hawthorn St. Chelsea Man.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	fair	brown	None	St. Pierre Miquelon	Halifax N.S.	Feb 1	St. Pierre Miquelon	1910 Feb. 2
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ladislav C. Simicoviz Commis. Insp.

Patrick H. Enright.  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1 copy by A. C. M.



W. H. H. H. H.  
Mar 16 1910  
3 General

*Border*

*Halifax, N.S.*

*February 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	

ALLAN	MISCEL.
DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING
ADMITTED	ADMITTED
DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	#
	#
	#
Total	None

RECEIVED  
FEB 25 1910  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Customs

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Halifax

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Baird	Mary	23	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Petty Harbor	father - Henry Baird	Mass.	Halifax
2	Heho	James	62	m.	w.	Carpenter	no	no	no	"	Irish	"	St. John's Newfoundland	and Mrs. James Heho	Mass.	Halifax
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CRUISE SHIP PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED

168

Class E.

Ladies C. Seemingly Ennig Insp.  
 Patrick Ennigh.  
 Inspector in C

**Inspector in Charge**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This form signed by A. C. W.



Porter  
Hilton, Mo.  
February 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	NOT ADM.	REMARKS
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL	20	20		

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
FEB 26 1970  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 1

11-1904

PORT OF *Houlton, Me*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
<i>Rm 1</i>	<i>Steeves</i>	<i>William W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Tracy's Mill</i>	<i>m. &amp; sister Mrs. F. A. Page Tracy's mill N.B. Can.</i>	<i>Me Presque Isle</i>
<i>Rm 2</i>	"	<i>Grays</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 3</i>	"	<i>Rallie</i>	<i>15</i>	"	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Amant</i>	"
<i>Rm 4</i>	"	<i>Marian</i>	<i>13</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"
<i>Rm 5</i>	"	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>9</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 6</i>	"	<i>Dora</i>	<i>5</i>	"	"	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 7</i>	"	<i>Berry</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 8</i>	<i>McGee</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Hartland</i>	<i>Lon George Hartland</i>	<i>Houlton</i>
<i>Rm 9</i>	"	<i>Sussie</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"
<i>Rm 10</i>	<i>Hutchison</i>	<i>Lussell Mrs.</i>	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Father Edward Cornell Bathurst</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>
<i>Rm 11</i>	"	<i>Edward</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 12</i>	"	<i>Lora</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 13</i>	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Centerville</i>	<i>Brother George Centerville</i>	<i>Millinocket</i>
<i>Rm 14</i>	"	<i>Jean</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>" in law Dr.</i>	"
<i>Rm 15</i>	"	<i>Edna R.</i>	<i>6</i>	"	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"
<i>Rm 16</i>	"	<i>Weldon R.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"
<i>Rm 17</i>	"	<i>Hilda B.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 18</i>	<i>Durost</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>no relative</i>	<i>Scarbro</i>
<i>Rm 19</i>	"	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Rm 20</i>	"	<i>George</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no no</i>	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED									
		NOT USED									



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*40* *Class E.*

169

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Where?	Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Hlt Self	6000 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend <i>Wm. Mc Burney</i>	no	5	10	Fair	Pr	Gr	Canada	Tracy's Mills	Jan 25/10	6. P. Ry	Jan 25/10		
2	"	Husb none	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	5	6	med	St	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Parents	"	5	4	fair	Pr	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	yes	"	1500	"	-	-	-	-	-	son <i>" William "</i>	"	5	7	med	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Husb. none	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Hlt	"	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	Husband <i>Henry</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Father none	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Stockholm, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	no Self	2000	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nephew <i>Lee Heartley</i>	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Husb none	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mullinocket Me.	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Hlt Self	40	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Friend <i>George Shean</i>	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Husb. none	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leicester, Me.	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Father	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-204

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 1 11-1284

PORT OF Galveston, Tex.

PORT OF DEPARTURE																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bernier	Joseph	18	M	make	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Wenden, Pz.	Path Joseph Bernier	Me	Lisbon		
2	Dumas	Adela	15	F	housewife			"	"	"	River du Loup	Path Maria-jane Dumas	"	Lisbon		
3	Albair	George	55	M	Lab.			"	"	"	Bromfield Falls	Path George Albair	NH	Berlin		
4	Brill	James	38	M	farmer			"	German	"	Rennell, Ont.	Path Frederick Brill	Me	Portland		
5	"	Harry	28	F	none			"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Joseph	34	M	farmer	y	y	"	Eng-Germ	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Chisnard	Joseph	34	M	farmer	y	y	"	French	"	St. Andre Pz.	None	"	Lisbon		
8	"	Amanda Labelle	26	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Rosanna	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	Amanda	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Joseph	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	John Baliste	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Esor	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Belisle	Ernest P.	21	M	make	y	y	"	"	"	Provinc Pz.	Path Louis A. Belisle	NH	Lisbon		
15	Courtois	Donat	22	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Victoriaville Pz.	Path St. Valere de Bunkro, Pz.	NH	Berlin		
16	"	Anna Belange	22	F	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Grambley	Joseph	38	M	farmer			"	"	"	Shelbrooke Pz.	Path Gustave Grambley	Me	Berlin		
18	"	Maria Deselle	26	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Labrecque	Francis	59	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Jovis Pz.	wife Marie Santal	M	Lisbon		
20	Reauregard	Albert	30	M	farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Path Marie Reauregard	NH	Berlin		
21	"	Lisa	4	F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Granville	Maudie	25	F	none	y	y	"	English	"	Montreal	Path Mrs. M. Granville	NH	Berlin		
23	Blais	Theodore	26	M	Lab.			"	French	"	Shelbrooke Pz.	Path Theodore Blais	Me	Berlin		
24	St. Onge	Philomenia	34	F	none	y	y	"	"	"	Shelbrooke Pz.	Path Marie St. Onge	Me	Berlin		
25	"	Dugene	8	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Henry	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Elfrida	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Willite	Joseph	23	M	farmer	y	y	"	"	"	St. Jovis	"	"	"		
29	"	Alice	25	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Alfred	3	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
CLASS E. NCT USED																

CLASS E. NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WAS ARRESTED AT A CHECKPOINT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION

MONTH OF February, 1910

Class E

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																																By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.			Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.																																Yes or No.			Year or period of years.			Where?			Date of last departure from U. S.			Yes or No.			Yes or No.			Yes or No.			Yes or No.			Ft. Ins.			Completion.			Hair.			Eyes.			Country.			City or Town.			Yes or No.			Yes or No.			Yes or No.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	Self	\$13.50	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Marine  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Marine

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Saint John's, Newfoundland

PORT OF															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Dionne	Theophile	64	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Helene, P.Q.	See Ernest Dionne St. Helene, P.Q.	Me	St. Helene
2	"	Obasine Briand	51	F	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Edward	20	M	A	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	"	See	"	"
4	"	Eulie	16	F	"	Mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Onas	14	M	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Francis	13	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Emile	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Amanda	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Abraham	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Marie Rose Delina	5	F	5'05"	EX-12-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lefebvre	Ramela Beaudoin	27	F	M	house	y	y	"	"	"	St. John's, P.Q.	See Louis Lefebvre St. John's, P.Q.	Me	St. John's
12	"	Albert	8	M	A	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Robert	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Angeline	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ernestine	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cartanquay	Szilda Brin	46	F	M	house	no	no	"	"	"	Port of St. John's	See Rosalie Cartanquay Port of St. John's	Me	Port of St. John's
17	"	Adone	15	"	A	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Girola	11	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Evan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Willie	Arthur	24	M	A	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	St. Dennis P.Q.	See David Willie St. Dennis P.Q.	"	St. Dennis
21	Beaulieu	Sarah Boucher	56	F	wid	house	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philippe-Kamouaka P.Q.	See Adeline Beaulieu St. Philippe-Kamouaka P.Q.	Me	St. Philippe-Kamouaka
22	Beauchene	Annie Charrelle	44	F	wid	house	no	no	"	"	"	St. Philippe-Kamouaka P.Q.	See Annie Charrelle St. Philippe-Kamouaka P.Q.	"	St. Philippe-Kamouaka
23	"	Dora	16	"	A	servant	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Rosa	14	"	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Arthur	8	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beault	Edmond	30	M	M	Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	St. Albert	See Edmond Beault St. Albert	"	St. Albert
27	"	Catherine Roux	30	F	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Adrian	2	M	A	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Lilian	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Raymond	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CLASS E NOT USED															

CLASS E

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(29)



DO FOREIGNER WHO ARRIVED AT A COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION

MONTH OF February, 1970

Class E

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, vessel, etc., state name, nationality, and address.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.													
1	y	Self	\$70.00	y	3 yrs Lewiston Me 1906	Don Polycarpe Dianne Lewiston, Me	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Dr. Br. Bn	None	Canada	St. Rocher	✓	✓	✓												
2	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
3	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
4	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bk	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
5	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Bn	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
6	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
7	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
8	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
9	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
10	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
11	y	Hust	\$25.00	y	3 mos W Kennebunk 1905	Hust. Henry Lefebvre West Kennebunk, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
12	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
13	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
14	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
15	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
16	y	Hust	\$10.00	y	1 yr Nashua NH 1890	Hust. Jos. Castonguay Sanford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
17	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
18	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
19	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
20	y	Self	\$40.00	y	3 yrs Lewiston Me 1907	Ba. Adolphe Willette Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
21	y	Self	\$30.00	y	1909	Ba. Joseph Beaudin Lewiston, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
22	y	Self	\$15.00	y	5 yrs Portland ME 1904	Ba. John Phaneuf Kennebunk, Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
23	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
24	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
25	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
26	y	Self	\$200.00	y	4 yrs Boston Mass 1908	Ba. Lorenzo Beattie 60 Chandler St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
27	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
28	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												
29	y	Hust	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓												



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



6/10-3

*Border*

*Lowelltown, Me*

*February 1910*

*Megantic, P.E.I.*  
*February 1910*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	OTHER	REMARKS
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3	3			

CLASS B											
ALBANIAN											
ARMENIAN											
BAHIAN											
BOSNIAN											
BULGARIAN											
CHINESE											
CROATIAN											
CUBAN											
DALMATIAN											
DUTCH											
EAST INDIAN											
ENGLISH											
FINNISH											
FLEMISH											
FRENCH											
GERMAN											
GREEK											
HEBREW											
HERZEGOVINIAN											
IRISH											
ITALIAN (NORTH)											
ITALIAN (SOUTH)											
JAPANESE											
KOREAN											
LITHUANIAN											
MAGYAR											
MEXICAN											
MONTENEGRIN											
MORAVIAN											
PACIFIC ISLANDER											
POLISH											
PORTUGUESE											
ROUMANIAN											
RUSSIAN											
RUTHENIAN (RUSSIAK)											
SCANDINAVIAN (NORWEGIANS, DANES, AND SWEDES)											
SCOTCH											
SERVIAN											
SLOVAK											
SLOVENIAN											
SPANISH											
SPANISH-AMERICAN											
SYRIAN											
TURKISH											
WELSH											
WEST INDIAN											

CLASS B

*None*

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit  
Tourists  
Residents of United States  
Total *None*

RECEIVED  
FEB 9 1910  
OFFICE OF  
INSPECTION  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Form 1—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Customs  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-1904

PORT OF Megantic

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		
1	McLeod	Kenneth	31	m	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Milam	Wife: Katherine McLeod	McLeod
2	Nadeau	Amor	30	m	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Megantic	Wife: Rudolph Nadeau	Nadeau
3	"	Philomina	23	f	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rudolph Nadeau	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

Manifested by J. D. Detwiler,  
Immigrant Inspector.



NO PASSPORT REQUIRED IF A PERSON  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *February*, 19*00*.

*Class E*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Jt.	
1	Yes Self	10/10/90	No	No	5 mo.	Ingrville Sept.	1905	Friend: Kenneth McLean Lowelltown, Me.	No	No	No	Sord No.	59	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Michigan	Michigan	1905	C. P. McLean
2	Yes Self	8/6/90	No	No	10 mo.	Lowell.	1905	Bro: Paul Maclean Squaw Brook. Maine	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	"	"	Michigan	"	1905	C. P. McLean
3	" Husband	10/10/90	No	No	10 mo.	Lowell.	1905	Bro: Paul Maclean Squaw Brook. Maine	"	"	"	"	52	fair	"	"	"	Michigan	"	1905	C. P. McLean
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Book Completed by  
1-1 to 177-3  
R M Gilbert 10/1/36  
GEE 10/1/36



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-159  
(12-16-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~ALLEN CARD~~ LISTS

4. STARTING DATE

JAN. 26, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 91

6. ENDING DATE

FEB. 24, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

172

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/23/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy



